ASPPB InFocus 2021

The Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure

powered by the Association of State & Provincial Psychology Boards



The Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure and ASPPB InFocus are supported by the Health and Services Administration of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services under Grant H1MRH24096 for Licensure Portability Program. Any information, content, or conclusions in this publication are those of the authors and should not be construed as the official position or policy of, nor should any endorsements be inferred by HRSA, HHS or the U.S. Government.

2021 ASPPB InFocus v.2

By the Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure powered by the Association of State & Provincial Psychology Boards. All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted for reproduction without prior permission from the Centre and ASPPB.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About the Data	
Welcome / CEO	5
Spotlight	6
SnapShots	39
FOCUS: PSYPACT	90
FOCUS: EPPP	93
FOCUS: DDS	96
Appendices	100
About ASPPB	

ABOUT THE CENTRE

The primary purpose of the Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure (the Centre) is to support psychology licensing boards in making informed decisions through consistent data collection, analysis and reporting. With this second publication of ASPPB InFocus and updated Centre, ASPPB wants to thank our member boards for their participation and we look forward to continued collaboration in the collection and analysis for the regulation of the profession of psychology.

ABOUT THE DATA

This is the second edition of the ASPPB InFocus and the Centre will continue to identify data points and modify data displays for future publications. The data presented in this publication is derived from several sources:

ASPPB Data Repositories

- 1. PSYlBook ASPPB's online reporting tool for licensure requirements. Representatives from the psychology licensing boards complete an annual survey regarding the licensing requirements specific to each jurisdiction. ASPPB does not alter the responses to the survey. The data displayed in this publication represents all survey information gathered at time of publication. <u>ASPPB recommends confirming specific data points directly with the psychology licensing boards prior to making licensure or regulatory decisions</u>.
- 2. ASPPB Membership Data
- 3. ASPPB EPPP Candidate Tracking
- 4. ASPPB Disciplinary Data System

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)

PSYPACT data is provided by the PSYPACT Commission. Data presented regarding PSYPACT is current through December 31, 2021. ASPPB recommends contacting PSYPACT staff or visiting www.psypact.org for the most current information.

Welcome to ASPPB InFocus 2021

Greetings,

Over the past couple of years each of us has been on a quest for information that would prove to be both educating and stabalizing in how to manage the day-to-day activities we face in life. I believe the same has been true for the regulatory community and for those who have or are pursuing licensure in the field of psychology. To support the work of psychology licensing boards and colleges, to provide valuable information for those seeking licensure, and to educate those not familiar with the details associated with the regulation of psychology, ASPPB is happy to introduce the second annual edition of **ASPPB InFocus**.

Through the work of ASPPB's Centre for Data & Analysis on Psychology Licensure (The Centre) this year's **ASPPB InFocus** includes information on 50 jurisdictions. Specifically, this edition provides the reader with a broad view of pertinent information about psychology licensure in the United States and Canada, along with a section that provides further refined information related to education, supervision, examinations, license renewals, and continuing professional development/continuing education requirements. Also included are three separate focus sections that concentrate on the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), the Examination for Professional Practice Psychology (EPPP) and on the ASPPB Disciplinary Data System (DDS).

On behalf of ASPPB and The Centre, thank you for taking the time to view this issue of **ASPPB InFocus**. It is our hope that this edition will provide you with valuable information that will assist in guiding you through your day-to-day activities as they relate to the regulation of psychology and the commitment to public protection.

Sincerely,

Mariann Burnetti-Atwell, PsyD Chief Executive Officer, ASPPB

SPOTLIGHT

Big picture view of psychology licensure in the United States and Canada with a spotlight on the number of licenses, education, supervised experience, exams, fees, renewals, continuing education/continuing professional development and other pertinent information about psychology licensure.

NUMBER OF LICENSES

Psychology licensing boards are responsible for governing the practice of psychology in their state, province or territory. In order to practice as a psychologist in the U.S. and Canada, a psychologist must obtain an active license to practice psychology from their state or provincial psychology licensing board. Each year, ASPPB surveys the psychology licensing boards regarding the numbers of licenses they maintain and issue. The following information displays data from the number of licenses maintained and issued in 2021 by respondents.



Number of Licenses in U.S. and Canada 155,248

+	_	
×	=	

Average Number of Licenses in a Jurisdiction 2,504



Minimum Number of Licenses in a Jurisdiction 8 (Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands)



Maximum Number of Licenses in a Jurisdiction 19,242 (California)



US and Canadian jurisdictions shading displayed separately.

Number of Licenses by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	# of Licenses
Alabama	1168
Alaska	300
Alberta	4300
Arizona	1973
Arkansas	775
British Columbia	1402
California	19242
Colorado	3500
Connecticut	2221
Delaware	563
District of Columbia	1622
Florida	6547
Georgia	2582
Guam	17
Hawaii	1130
Idaho	537
Illinois	5000
Indiana	1800
lowa	738
Kansas	1063
Kentucky	1783
Louisiana	770
Maine	742

Jurisdiction	# of Licenses
Manitoba	290
Maryland	3000
Massachusetts	6000+
Michigan	3205
Minnesota	3694
Mississippi	432
Missouri	2140
Montana	251
Nebraska	598
Nevada	542
New Brunswick	428
New Hampshire	1012
New Jersey	Data not available
New Mexico	873
New York	14941
Newfoundland & Labrador	244
North Carolina	4229
North Dakota	269
Northern Mariana Islands	8
Nova Scotia	645
Ohio	4475
Oklahoma	626
Ontario	4598

Jurisdiction	# of Licenses
Oregon	2199
Pennsylvania	6274
Prince Edward Island	54
Puerto Rico	Data not available
Quebec	8943
Rhode Island	1172
Saskatchewan	504
South Carolina	Data not available
South Dakota	206
Tennessee	3900
Texas	10447
Utah	1097
Vermont	676
Virgin Islands	23
Virginia	5221
Washington	5300
West Virginia	613
Wisconsin	2033
Wyoming	311

This data is collected during the annual ASPPB membership dues renewal period.

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - U.S.

Jurisdiction	# of Licensed Psychologists	Population Counts*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
Alabama	1168	4,921,532	24	31
Alaska	300	731,158	41	19
Arizona	1973	7,421,401	27	29
Arkansas	775	3,030,522	26	30
California	19242	39,368,078	49	18
Colorado	3500	5,807,719	60	12
Connecticut	2221	3,557,006	62	10
Delaware	563	986,809	57	13
District of Columbia	1622	712,816	228	1
Florida	6547	21,733,312	30	27
Georgia	2582	10,710,017	24	31
Guam	17	168,775	10	38
Hawaii	1130	1,407,006	80	5
Idaho	537	1,826,913	29	28
Illinois	5000	12,587,530	40	20
Indiana	1800	6,754,953	27	29
lowa	738	3,163,561	23	32
Kansas	1063	2,913,805	37	22
Kentucky	1783	4,477,251	40	20
Louisiana	770	4,645,318	17	34
Maine	742	1,350,141	55	14
Maryland	3000	6,055,802	50	17

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - U.S.

Jurisdiction	# of Licensed Psychologists	Population Counts*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
Massachusetts	6000	6,893,574	87	4
Michigan	3205	9,966,555	32	25
Minnesota	3694	5,657,342	65	9
Mississippi	432	2,966,786	15	36
Missouri	2140	6,151,548	35	23
Montana	251	1,080,577	23	32
Nebraska	598	1,937,552	31	26
Nevada	542	3,138,259	17	34
New Hampshire	1012	1,366,275	74	7
New Jersey	Data not available	8,882,371	Data not available	
New Mexico	873	2,106,319	41	19
New York	14941	19,336,776	77	6
North Carolina	4229	10,600,823	40	20
North Dakota	269	765,309	35	23
Northern Mariana Islands	8	57,559	14	37
Ohio	4475	11,693,217	38	21
Oklahoma	626	3,980,783	16	35
Oregon	2199	4,241,507	52	16
Pennsylvania	6274	12,783,254	49	18
Puerto Rico	Data not available	2,860,853	Data not available	
Rhode Island	1172	1,057,125	111	2

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - U.S.

Jurisdiction	# of Licensed Psychologists	Population Counts*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
South Carolina	Data not available	5,218,040	Data not available	
South Dakota	206	892,717	23	32
Tennessee	3900	6,886,834	57	13
Texas	10447	29,360,759	36	22
Utah	1097	3,249,879	34	24
Vermont	676	623,347	108	3
Virgin Islands	23	104,425	22	33
Virginia	5221	8,590,563	61	11
Washington	5300	7,693,612	69	8
West Virginia	613	1,784,787	34	24
Wisconsin	2033	5,832,655	35	23
Wyoming	311	582,328	53	15

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division / Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and the District of Columbia: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2020 (NST-EST2020) / Release Date: December 2020

NUMBER OF LICENSES PER 100,000 POPULATION - CANADA

Jurisdiction	<pre># of Licensed Psychologists</pre>	Population Counts (2016 Census)*	Psychologists per 100,000 Population	Rank
Alberta	4,300	4,067,175	106	2
British Columbia	1,402	4,648,055	30	9
Manitoba	290	1,278,365	23	10
New Brunswick	428	747,100	57	4
Newfoundland & Labrador	244	519,715	47	5
Nova Scotia	645	923,600	70	3
Ontario	4598	13,448,495	34	8
Prince Edward Island	54	142,910	38	7
Quebec	8943	8,164,360	110	1
Saskatchewan	504	1,098,355	46	6

Source: Statistics Canada

https://www.statcan.gc.ca/eng/start

https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2016/dp-pd/hlt-fst/as/Table.cfm?Lang=E&T=21

LICENSE TYPE- PSYCHOLOGIST

An independent practitioner of psychology holding a doctoral degree in psychology.

50 respondents license psychologists Alabama Manitoba Oklahoma Alaska Maryland Ontario Massachusetts Alberta Oregon Pennsylvania Arizona Minnesota Prince Edward Island Arkansas Mississippi British Columbia Missouri Quebec California Montana Saskatchewan Colorado Nebraska South Carolina District of Columbia Nevada South Dakota Florida New Brunswick Texas Newfoundland & Labrador Utah Georgia Hawaii New York Vermont Idaho North Carolina Virginia Indiana North Dakota Washington Northern Mariana Islands lowa West Virginia Nova Scotia Kansas Wyoming Kentucky Ohio



LICENSE TYPE- PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATE

An individual who is licensed for the independent or supervised practice of psychology holding a master's degree in psychology.





Alabama Alaska California Colorado District of Columbia Kansas Kentucky Manitoba Nebraska North Carolina Ontario Prince Edward Island Texas West Virginia Wyoming

LICENSE TYPE- SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST

An individual trained in school psychology that has met criteria established by the board.



Alabama Ohio Texas Virginia West Virginia Wyoming



LICENSE TYPE- BEHAVIOR ANALYST

An individual trained to practice behavior analysis that has met criteria established by the board.





LICENSE TYPES BY JURISDICTION

The following breakdown shows which license types each psychology licensing boards issues: **Psychologist**, **Psychological Associate**, **School Psychologist**, and **Behavior Analyst**.

Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst	Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst
Alabama	Х	Х	Х		Indiana	Х			
Alaska	X	Х			lowa	Х			
Alberta	X				Kansas	X	X		Х
Arizona	X			X	Kentucky	Х	X		
Arkansas	X				Louisiana				
British Columbia	x				Maine				
California	X	Х			Manitoba	Х	X		
Colorado	X	X			Maryland	Х			
Connecticut					Massachusetts	Х			
Delaware					Michigan				
District of Columbia	x	X			Minnesota	X			
Florida	Х				Mississippi	Х			
Georgia	X				Missouri	Х			Х
Guam					Montana	Х			X
Hawaii	X				Nebraska	Х	X		
Idaho	X				Nevada	Х			
Illinois					New Brunswick	X			

The following information displays data from the 2021 responding jurisdictions.

LICENSE TYPES BY JURISDICTION

Continued

Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst	Jurisdiction	Psychologist	Psychological Associate	School Psychologist	Behavior Analyst
New Hampshire					Quebec	x			
New Jersey					Rhode Island				
New Mexico					Saskatchewan	X			
New York	X				South Carolina	X			
Newfoundland & Labrador	x				South Dakota	x			
North Dakota	X				Tennessee				
North Carolina	X	X			Texas	X	X	X	
NMI	X				Utah	X			X
Nova Scotia	X				Vermont	X			
Ohio	X		X	Х	Virgin Islands				
Oklahoma	X				Virginia	X		X	
Ontario	X	X			Washington	X			
Oregon	X				West Virginia	X	X	X	
Pennsylvania	X				Wisconsin				
PEI	X	X			Wyoming	X	X	X	
Puerto Rico									

The following information displays data from the 2021 responding jurisdictions.

As noted in the previous data displays, psychology licensing boards issue multiple types of licenses and the licensing requirements for each type of license varies. The following data focuses on licensure requirements for practicing as a psychologist in the United States and Canada. Please submit an inquiry to the Centre or visit the psychology licensing board websites for additional information on types of licenses.

EDUCATION

In order to practice independently as a psychologist in the U.S. and Canada, the prevailing standard is that a psychologist must have obtained a doctoral degree in psychology. The **majority of respondents (70%)** accept programs accredited by the American Psychological Association (APA) or the Canadian Psychological Association (CPA) but also allow for other alternatives. Additionally, **most respondents (84%)** require regional accreditation of the degree granting institution. 2021 data also reveals that **64% of respondents** have a residency requirement.



SUPERVISION

Supervised experience is a key requirement in the path to becoming a licensed psychologist. Depending on jurisdictional requirements, the composition of supervised experience hours can be met via practicum, internships, or postdoctoral experience. **52% of the respondents** accept practicum experience while **72% of respondents** require internship and **62% of respondents** require postdoctoral experience to satisfy supervised experience requirements.

INTERNSHIP



OF 50 RESPONDENTS ACCEP PRACTICUM HOURS FOR LICENSURE

The remaining **44%** of respondents do not accept practicum hours for licensure with **2** respondents indicating practicum hours were "Not Applicable".

72%

OF 50 RESPONDENTS **REQUIRE INTERNSHIP HOURS** FOR LICENSURE

20% of respondents accept internship hours for licensure and 6% of respondents indicated "Other" with 1 respondent indicating internship hours were "Not Applicable". POSTDOCTORAL EXPERIENCE



OF 50 RESPONDENTS **REQUIRE POSTDOCTORAL EXPERIENCE HOURS** FOR LICENSURE

26% of respondents accept postdoctoral experience hours for licensure and 6 respondents indicating postdoctoral experience hours were "Not Applicable".

A CLOSER LOOK AT POSTDOCTORAL EXPERIENCE

The following psychology licensing boards require postdoctoral experience:

Alaska	Nevada
Arkansas	New Brunswick
California	New York
Colorado	North Carolina
District of Columbia	North Dakota
Florida	Northern Mariana Islands
Georgia	Nova Scotia
Hawaii	Oklahoma
Idaho	Ontario
Indiana	Oregon
lowa	Prince Edward Island
Kansas	South Carolina
Manitoba	South Dakota
Minnesota	Texas
Montana	Vermont
Nebraska	



EXAMINATIONS

Approximately 98% of respondents require the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) as a requirement to obtain a license to practice as a psychologist. Some respondents also require applicants for licensure **take an oral examination (30%)** with a larger proportion of respondents requiring applicants for licensure **take a jurisprudence examination (68%)** specific to their jurisdiction's statutes and rules and regulations.



49 out of 50 Respondents require the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge)



15 out of 50 Respondents require an Oral Exam



34 out of 50 Respondents require a Jurisprudence Exam



EPPP (PART 1 - KNOWLEDGE)

The EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) is developed and owned by ASPPB and is provided to psychology licensing boards to assist them in their evaluation of the qualifications of applicants for licensure. Initially, the EPPP (Part 1- Knowledge) was administered via paper form and the **largest proportion of respondents** use the ASPPB Recommended Passing Point as the definition of a passing score in their rules/regulations. Starting in April 2001, the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) was administered via computer. For the computer-administered EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge), **most respondents** either use the ASPPB Recommended Passing Point or the scaled score of 500 as the definition of a passing score in their rules/regulations. Additionally, **23 out of 50 respondents** allow applicants to take the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) after their degree has been granted.

EPPP (PART 2 - SKILLS)

The EPPP (Part 2 - Skills) was introduced in 2020 and is used to evaluate the skills of a candidate applying for licensure in Psychology. The skills-based assessment includes questions about applied, real world situations that psychologists face in practice. The exam provides valuable information to licensing boards as it assesses the candidate's ability to show what they would do in an applied setting.





LICENSING FEES

Psychology licensing boards may charge assessments to applicants and licensees. Below is a breakdown of 2021 respondent fee information.

FEE TYPE	MINIMUM	AVERAGE	MAXIMUM
Board Application Fee (n=42)	\$40	\$249	\$600
Reactivation Fee (n=29)	\$12	\$213	\$650
Initial Licensure Fee (n=33)	\$45	\$396	\$1,200
Administrative Fee (n=10)	\$3	\$79	\$200
Oral Examination Fee (n=10)	\$50	\$368	\$600
Jurisprudence Examination Fee (n=17)	\$20	\$150	\$400
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee (n=26)	\$25	\$166	\$825
License Renewal Fee (n=47)	\$100	\$407	\$1,200
Verification of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee (n=37)	\$5	\$24	\$75
Inactive Fee (n=26)	\$12	\$146	\$400

Breakdown of Fees by Jurisdiction



Fee Schedule by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Board Application Fee	Reactivation Fee	Initial Licensure Fee	Administrative Fee	Oral Examination Fee	Jurisprudence Examination Fee	Temp. Auth. to Practice Fee	License Renewal Fee	Verif. of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	Inactive Fee
Alabama	\$400	\$280				\$50		\$280		\$50
Alaska	\$200		\$500	\$100		\$50	\$150	\$500	\$20	
Alberta		\$200	\$300	\$200		\$400	\$825	\$825	\$50	
Arizona	\$350	\$200	\$500				\$200	\$500		\$85
Arkansas	\$200	\$235	\$200	\$50				\$235	\$10	\$117
British Columbia	\$600	\$162	\$1,200	\$150	\$600	\$225	\$450	\$1,200		\$300
California	\$40		\$400			\$129		\$430	\$5	\$60
Colorado	\$45		\$45			\$20		\$208		
District of Columbia	\$322	\$34	\$237	\$85				\$203	\$34	\$203
Florida	\$200	\$305	\$100	\$5		\$115		\$205	\$25	\$205
Georgia	\$100		\$100				\$100	\$250	\$35	\$25
Hawaii	\$50	\$12	\$103	\$148			\$50	\$278	\$15	\$12
Idaho	\$100	\$285	\$50				\$50	\$250	\$10	\$125
Indiana	\$100						\$50	\$100	\$10	
lowa	\$120	\$230		\$3			\$60	\$170	\$20	
Kamsas	\$175	\$200	\$50				\$100	\$150		
Kentucky	\$100	\$100	\$250		\$100			\$450	\$10	
Manitoba	\$300		\$900		\$400	\$100	\$250			
Maryland	\$300					\$250	\$100	\$400	\$20	\$200
Minnesota	\$500					\$150		\$500		

State fees displayed in USD/ Provincial fees displayed in CAD

Fee Schedule by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Board Application Fee	Reactivation Fee	Initial Licensure Fee	Administrative Fee	Oral Examination Fee	Jurisprudence Examination Fee	Temp. Auth. to Practice Fee	License Renewal Fee	Verif. of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	Inactive Fee
Mississippi	\$400	\$50			\$150		\$100	\$275		
Missouri	\$150	\$200			\$50	\$50		\$300	\$25	\$100
Montana	\$175		\$175					\$600	\$25	
Nebraska		\$218	\$183				\$50	\$183	\$25	
Nevada	\$150	\$100	\$600			\$200		\$600	\$20	\$100
New Brunswick	\$440	\$285	\$285		\$330		\$275	\$900	\$50	\$400
Newfoundland and Labrador	\$300	\$75	\$850					\$850	\$20	\$350
New York			\$279				\$70	\$224	\$20	
North Carolina	\$100					\$200		\$250	\$10	
North Dakota	\$450						\$25	\$250	\$15	\$100
Northern Mariana Islands	\$100		\$200					\$200	\$25	
Nova Scotia	\$250	\$50	\$805		\$500			\$805		\$100
Ohio	\$300	\$250					\$150	\$365	\$40	\$50
Oklahoma	\$400	\$300						\$300	\$25	\$25
Ontario	\$230		\$550		\$550	\$200	\$240	\$795	\$25	\$239
Oregon	\$325					\$155	\$120	\$780	\$5	\$105
Pennsylvania	\$105	\$300				\$225		\$300	\$15	
Prince Edward Island	\$565						\$113	\$675		
Quebec	\$123		\$825							\$188
Saskatchewan	\$300	\$650	\$950	\$20	\$550		\$150	\$950	\$75	\$300
South Carolina	\$500	\$500					\$250	\$395	\$5	

Fee Schedule by Jurisdiction

Jurisdiction	Board Application Fee	Reactivation Fee	Initial Licensure Fee	Administrative Fee	Oral Examination Fee	Jurisprudence Examination Fee	Temp. Auth. to Practice Fee	License Renewal Fee	Verif. of License Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	Inactive Fee
South Dakota	\$300		\$200					\$300		
Texas		\$424	\$826	\$5		\$39	\$100	\$424	\$50	\$106
Utah		\$50	\$230					\$128	\$20	\$50
Vermont	\$175							\$150	\$20	
Virginia		\$270	\$200					\$140	\$25	\$70
Washington		\$15 5	\$206					\$226	\$30	
West Virginia	\$133	\$100	\$100	\$25	\$450		\$100	\$450	\$50	
Wyoming	\$275	\$200	\$200				\$150	\$200	\$15	

State fees displayed in USD/ Provincial fees displayed in CAD

TEMPORARY PRACTICE

Temporary practice is defined by ASPPB as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology in another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Though requirements vary by jurisdiction, **41 out of 50 respondents** authorize temporary practice through one of the methods listed below.



Maximum Number of Days







Important Note: PSYPACT and Temporary Practice

The Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) is an interstate compact designed to facilitate the practice of telepsychology and the temporary in-person, face-to-face practice of psychology across state lines in PSYPACT participating states. For temporary practice under the authority of PSYPACT, psychologists licensed in PSYPACT participating states can apply to practice temporarily up to 30 calendar days per calendar year in each PSYPACT state. Data in this section is not reflective of PSYPACT participating states. For more information about PSYPACT, visit the Focus: PSYPACT section of this publication.

LICENSURE BY EXPERIENCE

In certain jurisdictions, applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist in another jurisdiction.

Special Consideration based on Number of Years of Experience



Number of Years of Experience Required



Endorsement Options

	Yes	No	NA
ASPPB Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology (CPQ)	36	9	4
American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	23	22	3
National Register of Health Service Psychologists	23	22	3

Some psychology licensing boards offer licensure by endorsement based on certain credentials.

LICENSURE BY ENDORSEMENT

CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT/ 00% Office of the set of the

Number of Hours of CPD/CE Required in Each Renewal Period

100.0 %



73% of respondents require that a portion of a psychologist's CPD/CE hours be in Ethics.



Number of Hours in Ethics Required in Each Renewal Period



SPECIAL SITUATIONS

There are certain situations in which some psychology licensing boards may allow psychologists to perform an activity without requiring a license.

Special Situations not Requiring a License

	Yes	No	NA
Emergency Relief Capacity	15	30	4
Testifying as an Expert Witness	26	17	6
Consulting on a Limited Basis	17	29	3
Forensic or Other Assessment	14	32	3

Settings in which Psychologist is Exempt from Licensure Requirement



71% of respondents have settings in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed. **EXEMPTIONS**
LICENSURE BY EXPERIENCE

In certain jurisdictions, applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist in another jurisdiction.

Special Consideration based on Number of Years of Experience



Number of Years of Experience Required



Endorsement Options

	Yes	No	NA
ASPPB Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology (CPQ)	36	9	4
American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	23	22	3
National Register of Health Service Psychologists	23	22	3

Some psychology licensing boards offer licensure by endorsement based on certain credentials.

LICENSURE BY ENDORSEMENT

PRESCRIPTIVE AUTHORITY

In some jurisdictions, a licensed psychologist may obtain the authority to prescribe medications if the psychologist has met certain requirements.

7 out of 65

jurisdictions in the U.S. and Canada can issue prescriptive authority to licensed psychologists. Of those **7**,

6 include prescriptive authority under the authority of the psychology licensing board. Issuance of prescriptive authority may be under the authority of a different regulatory agency in other jurisdictions.



SNAPSHOTS

A closer look at Education, Supervision, Examination, Renewals and Continuing Professional Development/Continuing Education



Alabama

Established in 1963

Education		
NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
<u> </u>	EPPP PART 1:	\checkmark	
- •	EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	 Image: A start of the start of	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

SEE RULE BOOK FOR SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	20 hours every 1 Year			
		NOT REQUIRED		



Edu	cation			
	NOT F	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			\checkmark
Exar	mination			
		REQUIRED	NOT REQU	JIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	\checkmark		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	40 hours every year			
		3 hours every 2 years		



Ed	uc	ation			
			NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
		PA Accreditation: PA Accreditation:			
	F F	Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Ŀ	R	esidency:			
Ex	an	nination			
			REQUIRED	NOT REQU	lired
Ξ	* * *	EPPP PART 1 EPPP PART 2		\checkmark	
Q	A	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
у	h	Jurisprudence Exam:	e 🔽		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:		\checkmark	
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	24 hours every year			
		8 hours every year		



Established in 1965

Education					
	NOT RE	EQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED	
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	\checkmark			
	Regional Accreditation:	\checkmark			
	Residency:				
Exar	mination				
		REQUIRED	NOT R	EQUIRED	
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:				
Q	Oral Examination:				

Jurisprudence

Exam:

Ψ

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practic Hours:	um 🗸		
Internsh Hours:	nip		\checkmark
Post Do	C		

Renewals and CPD/CE				
R	ENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
		40 hours every 2 years		
\checkmark			4 hours every 2 years	



Established in 1955

Edu	cation			
	NOT R	equired	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	\checkmark	\checkmark	
	[*] Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
Exar	nination			
		REQUIRED	NOT REQ	UIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	20 hours every 1 year			
		4 hours every 1 year		

British Columbia

Established in 1977

Education			
NOT RE	QUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:			
Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Residency:			
Examination			
	REQUIRED	NOT R	EQUIRED

REQUIREDNOT REQUIREDEPPP PART 1:Image: Second se

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			
2,200 TOTAL H	OURS OF SUPER	VISED EXPERI	ENCE REQUIRED
Renewals	and CPI	D/CE	
RENEWAL CY	CLE CPD/CE H		ETHICS
1 year			
	35 h		
	every	year	
		<mark>5</mark> ho	ours every
		1 ує	ar

California

Established in 1957

Education			
NOT APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Residency:			
Eveningtion			

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
≡	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	 Image: A start of the start of	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:		\checkmark	
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	36 hours every 2 years			
		Required ¹		

Colorado

Exam:

Established in 1961

Educati	on			
	NOT F	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	reditation: reditation:	~		
Regio Accre	nal ditation:			
Reside	ncy:			
Examina	ation			
	R	EQUIRED	NOT REQU	lired
	P PART 1: P PART 2:		\checkmark	
Oral Exam	iination:		\checkmark	
↓ Juris Exam	prudence			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:		\checkmark	
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	40 hours every 2 years		
		Not Required	

District of Columbia

Established in 1975

Education		
NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		\checkmark
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		
Examination	I	

	IIIIauoii		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			\checkmark

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	30 hours every 2 years		
		3 hours every 2 years	



Education			
NOT R APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	EQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Residency:	 Image: A start of the start of		

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	 Image: A start of the start of	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:		\checkmark	
Post Doc Hours:			 Image: A start of the start of

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	40 hours every 2 years		
		1 hour every 2 years	



EducationNOT REQUIREDACCEPTEDREQUIREDImage: APA Accreditation:
CPA Accreditation:Image: Image: I

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	\checkmark	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

SEE RULES FOR SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	YES, See Rules		
		YES, See Rules	



Education			
NOT RE	Equired	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		✓ ✓	
Regional Accreditation:	\checkmark		
Residency:	 		

Examination			
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	18 hours every 2 years		
		Not Required	



Education:
NOT REQUIREDACCEPTEDREQUIREDMPA Accreditation:
CPA Accreditation:Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3"

Examination				
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED	
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark		
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision NOT ACCEPTED ACCEPTED REQUIRED Practicum Hours: Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Image: Colspan="3" Image:

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	20 hours every 1 year		
		4 hours every 3 years	

Indiana

Established in 1969

PTED REQUIRED
\checkmark

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
≡ӟ	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	20 hours every 1 year		
		3 hours every 1 year	



EducationNOT REQUIREDACCEPTEDREQUIREDImage: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">ReguinedImage: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Image: Colspan="" Image: Colspan="3" Im

Examination				
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED	
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		 Image: A start of the start of	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			\checkmark

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	40 hours every 2 years			
6 hours every 2 years				



Established in 1967

Educati	ion			
	NOT REQ	UIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	creditation: creditation:			
Regio Accre	nal editation:			\checkmark
Resid	ency:			
Exami	ination			
		REQUIRE	D NO	t required
	PPP PART 1: PPP PART 2:	\checkmark		\checkmark
)ral Examination:			\checkmark
	urisprudence Exam:			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	50 hours every 2 years			
3 hours every 2 years				



Edu	cation			
	NOT REQ	UIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	 		
	Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
Exar	nination			
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED		QUIRED
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	\checkmark		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 3 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	39 hours every 3 years		
		3 hours every 3 years	

Manitoba

Established in 1966

Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		 Image: A start of the start of

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:		\checkmark	
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	20 hours every 1 year			
Not Required				



Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		
Residency:		

Exar	mination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	40 hours every 1 year		
		3 hours every year	

Massachusetts

Established in 1971

Ψ

Jurisprudence

Exam:

Education			
NOT RE	EQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		\checkmark	
Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Residency:			
Examination			
	REQUIRED	NOT RI	EQUIRED
EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:			
Oral Examination:		~	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	20 hours every 2 years			
		Not Required		

Minnesota

Established in 1951

Education		
NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		 Image: A start of the start of

Exar	nination		
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			\checkmark

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	40 hours every 2 years		
		Not Required	

Mississippi

Established in 1966

Edu	cation			
	NOT RE	EQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		 	\checkmark
	Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
Exar	nination			
		REQUIRED	NOT RE	QUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	\checkmark		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	1	\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			
1,800 TOTAL HC	URS OF SUPERVIS		E REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	20 hours every 2 years			
		2 hours every 2 years		

Missouri

Established in 1977

Edu	cation			
	NOT REC	QUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		✓ ✓	
	Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
F				
Exar	nination			
		REQUIRED	NOT R	EQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark	
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	\checkmark		

Supervision NOT ACCEPTED ACCEPTED REQUIRED Practicum Hours: Internship Hours: Post Doc Hours: ۲ 1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED POST DOC EXPERIENCE REQUIRED 3,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED PRE-DOC EXPERIENCE REQUIRED Renewals and CPD/CE **CPD/CE HOURS RENEWAL CYCLE ETHICS** REQUIRED 2 years 40 hours every 2 years 3 hours every 2 years

Montana

Established in 1971

Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Examination				
=:	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			 Image: A start of the start of

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	40 hours every 2 years		
		2 hours every 1 year	

Nebraska

Established in 1967

Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Exar	mination		
	EPPP PART 1:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
`	EPPP PART 2:		
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			 Image: A start of the start of

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	24 hours every 1 year		
		3 hours every 2 years	

Nevada

Established in 1963

Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation :	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Examination					
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED		
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	✓ ✓			
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:				

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	30 hours every 2 years		
		6 hours every 2 years	

New Brunswick

Established in 1967

Education		
NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation:	\checkmark	
Regional Accreditation:		
Residency:		\checkmark

Exar	nination		
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			 Image: A start of the start of

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	20 hours every 1 year		
		Not Required	



Established in 1956

Education				
NOT	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED	
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	**Reviewed on an individual basis**			
Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark	
Residency:				

Examination				
	EPPP PART 1:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED	
 :	EPPP PART 2:			
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			 Image: A start of the start of

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE 3 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	36 hours every 3 years			
		3 hours every 3 years		

Newfoundland & Labrador

Established in 1985

Education					
	NOT REQ	UIRED	ACCEP	TED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		✓ ✓		
	Regional Accreditation:				
Û	Residency:				
Exar	nination				
		REQU	RED	NO	r required
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark			
Q	Oral Examination:				\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:				

Supervision ACCEPTED REQUIRED NOT ACCEPTED Practicum \checkmark Hours: Internship \checkmark Hours: Post Doc Hours: 600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED Renewals and CPD/CE **CPD/CE HOURS RENEWAL CYCLE ETHICS** REQUIRED ۳ ۱ 1 year 25 hours every **1** year

5 hours every

1 year

North Carolina

Established in 1967

Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		
Residency:		

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

SupervisionNOT ACCEPTEDACCEPTEDREQUIREDImage: Practicum
Hours:Image: Practicum
Practicum
Hours:Image: Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum
Practicum<br

Renewals and CPD/CE					
F	RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	2 years				
		24 hours every 2 years			
 			3 hours every 2 years		

North Dakota

Established in 1967

Education		
NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Exan	nination		
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	\checkmark	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			\checkmark

Renewals and CPD/CE					
R	ENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	1 year				
		40 hours every 2 years			
\checkmark			3 hours every 2 years		

Northern Mariana Islands

Established in 1975

Edu	cation		
	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		
	Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
	Residency:		
Exan	nination		
	REQU	IRED NO	t required
	EPPP PART 1:		
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision NOT ACCEPTED ACCEPTED REQUIRED Practicum \checkmark Hours: Internship \checkmark Hours: Post Doc Hours: 750 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED **Renewals and CPD/CE CPD/CE HOURS RENEWAL CYCLE ETHICS** REQUIRED **۳** 2 years 30 hoursevery 2 years 4 hours every

2 years

Nova Scotia

Established in 1980

Edu	cation				
	NOT	REQUIRED	AC	CEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	\checkmark		\checkmark	
	Regional Accreditation:	\checkmark			
Û	Residency:				
Fxar	nination				
EAG		REQUIRE	D	NOT R	EQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:				
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark			
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:				

	Sup	pervision				
		NOT A	ACCEPTED	ACCEP	TED R	EQUIRED
\checkmark	ii)	Practicum Hours:		\checkmark		
	P	Internship Hours:				\checkmark
		Post Doc Hours:				 Image: A start of the start of
	6,000	hours for Master's I	evel and 1	. <mark>,500</mark> ho	urs for	Doctoral
	Rer	newals an	d CPI	D/CE		
		RENEWAL CYCLE 1 year	CPD/CE F REQUI		ET	HICS
			20 h every 1			
	\checkmark				1 hour 3 years	every


Education

NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Examination				
			REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
		EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		
(Q	Oral Examination:		
	Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:		\checkmark	
Post Doc Hours:			

3,600 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	23 hours every 2 years		
		4 hours every 2 years	

Oklahoma

Established in 1965

Education			
NOT APA/CPA Accreditation:	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Residency:			

Exar	nination		
_		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	20 hours every 1 year		
		3 hours every 1 year	

Ontario Established in 1960

Education		
NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation:	\checkmark	
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Exan	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	\checkmark
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RI	ENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS
	1 year		
		50 hours every 2 years	
		every Z years	10 hours every
			2 years



EducationNOT REQUIREDACCEPTEDREQUIREDImage: APA Accreditation:
CPA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:
Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:
Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: Appe: Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:Image: APA Accreditation:<

Examination				
	EPPP PART 1:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED	
	EPPP PART 2: Oral Examination:			
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:	\checkmark		
Post Doc Hours:			 Image: A start of the start of

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED ETHICS				
	40 hours every 2 years			
		4 hours every 2 years		

Pennsylvania

Established in 1976

Education			
	NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accredita CPA Accredita			
Regional Accreditation	on:		
Residency:	 Image: A start of the start of		

Examination			
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
Q	Oral Examination:		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	 Image: A start of the start of	

Supervision NOT ACCEPTED ACCEPTED REQUIRED Practicum Hours: Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Colspan="3" Practicum Hours: Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Image: Colspan="3" <thImage: Colspan="3"</th> Image: Colspan="3"</

Post Doc Hours:



1,750 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED ETHICS				
	30 hours every 2 years			
		6 hours every 2 years		

Prince Edward Island

Established in 1873

Education		
NOT REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	\checkmark	
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Examination				
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED	
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision ACCEPTED NOT ACCEPTED REQUIRED Practicum Hours: Internship \checkmark Hours: Post Doc Hours:

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	40 hours every 1 year			
		Not Required		



Education		
NOT REQUIR	ED ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Examination			
∐ ∷	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

SupervisionNOT ACCEPTEDACCEPTEDREQUIREDPracticum
Hours:Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3"Ima

2,300 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS		
	90 hours every 5 years			
		Not Required		

Saskatchewan

Established in 1962

Education			
NOT R	EQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		✓ ✓	
Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Residency:			
Examination			
	REQUIRED	NOT REC	QUIRED

EPPP PART 1:
EPPP PART 2:Image: Constraint of the const

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:		\checkmark	
Post Doc Hours:			

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	20 hours every 1 year		
		Not Required	

South Carolina

Established in 1968

Edu	cation			
	NOT	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		\checkmark	\checkmark
	[*] Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
Exar	nination			
		REQUIRED	NOT REQU	JIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark		
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED ETHICS				
	24 hours every 2 years			
		Not Required		

South Dakota

Established in 1967

Exam:

Edu	cation			
	NO	T REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	✓ ✓		
	[*] Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
Û	Residency:			\checkmark
Exar	nination			
		REQUIRED	NOT REQ	UIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark		
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark		
Ψ	Jurisprudence			

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:	\checkmark		
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

1,800 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE

Renewals and CPD/CE				
RENEWAL CYCLE CPD/CE HOURS ETHICS REQUIRED 1 year				
	15 hours every year			
		Not Required		



Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Exar	mination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			\checkmark

3,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	40 hours every 2 years		
		6 hours every 2 years	



Edu	cation			
	NO	r required	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	~	\checkmark	
	Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
Exar	nination			
		REQUIRED	NOT REQ	UIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	~	
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark]
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	 Image: A start of the start of		

SupervisionNOT ACCEPTEDACCEPTEDREQUIREDPracticum
Hours:Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3"Image: Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Colspan="3">Image: Colspan="3" Colspa

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	48 hours every year		
		6 hours every 2 years	



Established in 1975

Education		
NOT REQUIRED APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Regional Accreditation:		\checkmark
Residency:		

Exar	nination		
=:	EPPP PART 1:	REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 2:		
Q	Oral Examination:		
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	 Image: A start of the start of	

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

4,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE 2 years	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	60 hours every 2 years		
		6 hours every 2 years	



EducationNOT REQUIREDACCEPTEDREQUIREDMPA Accreditation:Image: CPA Accreditation:Image: CPA Accreditation:Image: CPA Accreditation:Regional
Accreditation:Image: CPA Accreditation:Image: CPA Accreditation:Image: CPA Accreditation:Regional
Accreditation:Image: CPA Accreditation:Image: CPA

Exar	nination		
		REQUIRED	NOT REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:		\checkmark
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

1,500 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE			
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS	
	14 hours every 1 year		
		1.5 hours every 1 year	

Washington Established in 1955

Edu	cation			
	NOT	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:		 	
	[*] Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
Exar	nination			
		REQUIRED	NOT RE	QUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark	 Image: A start of the start of]
Q	Oral Examination:		\checkmark	
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:	\checkmark		

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE						
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS				
	60 hours every 3 years					
		4 hours every 3 years				

West Virginia

Established in 1970

Edu	cation				
	NOT REQ	UIRED	_	PTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:				
	Regional Accreditation:				\checkmark
	Residency:				
Exar	nination				
		REQUIF	RED	NOT	REQUIRED
	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	\checkmark			\checkmark
Q	Oral Examination:	\checkmark			
Ψ	Jurisprudence Exam:				

Supervision NOT ACCEPTED ACCEPTED REQUIRED Practicum Hours: Internship \checkmark Hours: Post Doc Hours: • 192 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED Renewals and CPD/CE **CPD/CE HOURS RENEWAL CYCLE ETHICS** REQUIRED 2 years 20 hours every 2 years 3 hours every 2 years



Edu	cation			
	NOT F	REQUIRED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
	APA Accreditation: CPA Accreditation:	\checkmark		
	^r Regional Accreditation:			\checkmark
	Residency:			
Exar	nination			
Exar	nination	REQUIRED	NOT RE	QUIRED
Exar	EPPP PART 1: EPPP PART 2:	REQUIRED	NOT RE	QUIRED
	EPPP PART 1:	REQUIRED		QUIRED

Supervision

	NOT ACCEPTED	ACCEPTED	REQUIRED
Practicum Hours:		\checkmark	
Internship Hours:			\checkmark
Post Doc Hours:			

3,000 TOTAL HOURS OF SUPERVISED EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Renewals and CPD/CE						
RENEWAL CYCLE	CPD/CE HOURS REQUIRED	ETHICS				
	30 hours every 2 years					
		Not Required				

FOCUS: PSYPACT

Focusing in on the Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT): an interstate compact designed to facilitate the practice of telepsychology and the temporary in-person, face-toface practice of psychology across state boundaries in PSYPACT participating states. When applications officially opened, PSYPACT began providing licensed psychologists the opportunity to increase access to mental healthcare services while giving states a mechanism to enhance their ability to protect the health and safety of the public. The following represents data through December 31, 2021.

PSYPACT PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT

About PSYPACT

The Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) is a mutual recognition interstate compact designed to facilitate the interstate practice of telepsychology and/or the temporary in-person-face-to-face practice of psychology in PSYPACT states.

PSYPACT Commission

The PSYPACT Commission is the governing body responsible for its oversight and creation of Rules and Bylaws.

PSYPACT States Kentucky North Carolina Alabama Maine Ohio Arizona Maryland Arkansas Oklahoma Minnesota Colorado Pennsylvania Missouri Delaware Tennessee Nebraska District of Columbia Texas Nevada Utah Georgia New Hampshire Virginia Illinois New Jersey West Virginia Kansas* * Effective 1/1/2022



Introduced vs. Enacted Legislation by Year



Practicing Telepsychology



In order to practice telepsychology under the authority of PSYPACT, the PSYPACT Commission requires that a psychologist obtain an Authority to Practice Interjurisdictional Telepsychology (APIT). One requirement of the APIT is the ASPPB E.Passport.

Practicing Temporarily



In order to conduct temporary practice under the authority of PSYPACT, the PSYPACT Commission requires that a psychologist obtain a Temporary Authorization to Practice (TAP). One requirement of the TAP is the ASPPB Interjurisdictional Practice Certificate (IPC).

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)

Website: www.psypact.org

Email: info@psypact.org

Phone: (678) 216-1175

A CLOSER LOOK AT THE NUMBERS

3706 APITS



118 TAPS



States	# of Licenses	APITs	% of APITs	TAPs	% of TAPs
AL	1168	23	2.0%	2	0.2%
AZ	1973	105	5.3%	8	0.4%
AR	853	1	0.1%	1	0.1%
СО	3474	221	6.4%	7	0.2%
DE	563	85	15.1%	1	0.2%
DC	1622	193	11.9%	5	0.3%
GA	2582	153	5.9%	7	0.3%
L	5000	316	6.3%	8	0.2%
KY	1783	26	1.5%	0	0.0%
ME	670	20	3.0%	0	0.0%
MD	3000	440	14.7%	6	0.2%
MN	2752	78	2.8%	0	0.0%
МО	2140	127	5.9%	8	0.4%
NE	598	29	4.8%	3	0.5%
NV	457	38	8.3%	1	0.2%
NH	1012	53	5.2%	2	0.2%
NJ	800	70	8.8%	2	0.3%
NC	3291	221	6.7%	5	0.2%
ОН	4475	150	3.4%	6	0.1%
ОК	600	32	5.3%	1	0.2%
PA	6274	404	6.4%	4	0.1%
TN	1750	69	3.9%	4	0.2%
ТΧ	5473	366	6.7%	17	0.3%
UT	1097	76	6.9%	6	0.5%
VA	4278	409	9.6%	14	0.3%
WV	603	1	0.2%	0	0.0%
TOTAL	58288	3706		118	

FOCUS: EPPP

Focusing on the Examination for Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP), which is developed and owned by ASPPB since 1963. The EPPP is provided to state and provincial boards of psychology to assist them in their evaluation of the qualifications of applicants for licensure and certification.

Total EPPP's Administered Per Year (Past 20 Years)

Candidates who sit for the EPPP must first be approved by a psychology licensing board. Between 1965 to 1978, the EPPP was administered on a rolling basis. This changed between 1979 and 2001, when the EPPP was administered twice per year, once in April and once in October. Since 2001, the EPPP has returned to being administered on a rolling basis.



First Time and Repeat EPPP Takers (2021)

If candidates score does not meet their licensing authority's requirement for licensure, they may reapply to take the EPPP by contacting their psychology licensing board.



First Time Repeat

FOCUS: DDS

Focusing in on the ASPPB Disciplinary Data System (DDS): a repository of publicly reported disciplinary actions taken by the psychology licensing boards. With records that date back to the 1970's, it allows sharing of information between jurisdictions regarding the disciplinary actions taken against their licensees.

Top Disciplinary Reason Types (Past 6 Years)

Psychology licensing boards will review any formal written complaint about a psychologist's services or behavior related to the practice of psychology and will take disciplinary action if they find evidence of incompetent, unprofessional services, unethical, unprofessional and/or illegal behavior. Psychology licensing boards may have differences in their laws and rules regarding the practice of psychology and licensed professionals.



Disciplinary Action Types Taken Per Year (Past 10 Years)

Each psychology licensing board determines the appropriate disciplinary action based on the findings of an investigation. The top four disciplinary action types taken are: reprimand, revocation, probation, and suspension.



APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: Data Table - Survey Completion Dates APPENDIX B: Data Table - Survey Questions/Responses APPENDIX C: Data Table - Responses by Jurisdiction APPENDIX D: Endnotes

APPENDIX A:

Data Table - Survey Completion Dates



Date PSY|Book Survey Completed:

Jurisdiction	Date of survey completion	Jurisdiction	Date of survey completion	Jurisdiction	Date of survey completion
Alabama	12/15/2021	Montana	2/7/2022	Virginia	2/8/2022
Alaska	1/24/2022	Nebraska	2/1/2022	Washington	3/17/2022
Alberta	1/28/2022	Nevada	12/2/2021	West Virginia	12/8/2021
Arizona	1/4/2022	New Brunswick	12/2/2021	Wyoming	1/5/2022
Arkansas	2/7/2022	New York	2/14/2022		
British Columbia	12/1/2021	Newfoundland & Labrador	12/1/2021		
California	1/27/2022	North Carolina	12/22/2021		
Colorado	2/19/2022	North Dakota	4/25/2022		
District of Columbia	2/23/2022	Northern Mariana Islands	2/17/2022		
Florida	2/1/2022	Nova Scotia	12/14/2021		
Georgia	12/20/2021	Ohio	12/15/2021		
Hawaii	1/25/2022	Oklahoma	1/5/2022		
Idaho	12/1/2021	Ontario	12/10/2021		
Indiana	2/13/2022	Oregon	1/27/2022		
lowa	2/15/2022	Pennsylvania	12/16/2021		
Kansas	2/18/2021	Prince Edward Island	12/22/2021		
Kentucky	12/22/2021	Quebec	12/17/2021		
Manitoba	2/8/2022	Saskatchewan	1/27/2022		
Maryland	12/22/2021	South Carolina	2/11/2022		
Massachusetts	2/15/2022	South Dakota	1/24/2022		
Minnesota	12/22/2021	Texas	12/1/2021		
Mississippi	12/16/2021	Utah	1/27/2022		
Missouri	1/11/2022	Vermont	1/28/2022		

APPENDIX B:

Data Table - Survey Questions/Responses



1. What is the minimum degree required for this license type?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Doctoral	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Doctoral
Alaska	Doctoral	Manitoba	Doctoral	Ontario	Doctoral
Alberta	Master's	Maryland	Doctoral	Oregon	Doctoral
Arizona	Doctoral	Massachusetts	Doctoral	Pennsylvania	Doctoral
Arkansas	Doctoral	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Doctoral
British Columbia	Doctoral	Minnesota	Doctoral	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Doctoral	Mississippi	Doctoral	Quebec	Doctoral
Colorado	Doctoral	Missouri	Doctoral	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Doctoral	Saskatchewan	Master's
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Doctoral	South Carolina	Doctoral
District of Columbia	Doctoral	Nevada	Doctoral	South Dakota	Doctoral
Florida	Doctoral	New Brunswick	Doctoral	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Doctoral	Newfoundland & Labrador	Master's	Texas	Doctoral
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Doctoral
Hawaii	Doctoral	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	See Endnotes
Idaha	Doctoral	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Doctoral
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Doctoral	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Doctoral	North Carolina	Doctoral	Washington	Doctoral
lowa	Doctoral	North Dakota	Doctoral	West Virginia	Doctoral
Kansas	Doctoral	Northern Mariana Islands	Doctoral	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Doctoral	Nova Scotia	Master's	Wyoming	Doctoral
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Doctoral		

2. Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

3. Which of the following currently best describes APA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Indiana	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Atlternatives
Alaska	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	lowa	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Hampshire	Data not available
Alberta	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Kansas	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Jersey	Data not available
Arizona	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Kentucky	Acceped for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New Mexico	Data not available
Arkansas	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Louisiana	Data not available	New York	Other - Individual evaluation
British Columbia	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Maine	Data not available	North Carolina	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
California	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	North Dakota	Required for licensure
Colorado	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Maryland	Required for licensure	Norhtern Mariana Islands	Required for licensure
Connecticut	Data not available	Massachusetts	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatvies	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Michigan	Data not available	Ohio	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
District of Columbia	Required for licensure	Minnesota	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Oklahoma	Required for licensure
Florida	Required for all application methods except ABPP Endorsement	Mississippi	Required for licensure	Ontario	Not Applicable
Georgia	Required for licensure	Missouri	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Oregon	Acceted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Guam	Data not available	Montana	Required for licensure	Pennsylvannia	Required for licensure
Hawaii	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Nebraska	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
ldaho	Required for licensure	Nevada	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Illinois	Data not available	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable

3. Which of the following currently best describes APA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Rhode Island	Data not available	Texas	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Washington	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Saskatchewan	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Altnernatives	Utah	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Altnernatives	West Virginia	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives
South Carolina	Required for licensure	Vermont	Accepted for Licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Wisconsin	Data not available
South Dakota	Not required but use APA Guidelines	Virginia	See Endnotes	Wyoming	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Tennessee	Data not available	Virgin Islands	Data not available		

4. Which of that following currently best describes CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Kentucky	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Required for licensure
Alaska	Not Applicable	Louisiana	Data not available	Northern Mariana Islands	Required for licensure
Alberta	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Maine	Data not available	Nova Scotia	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Arizona	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Ohio	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Maryland	Required for licensure	Oklahoma	Required for licensure
British Columbia	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Altnernatives	Massachusetts	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Ontario	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives
California	Not Applicable	Michigan	Data not available	Oregon	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Altnernatives
Colorado	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Pennsylvania	Required for licensure
Connecticut	Data not available	Mississippi	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Altnernatives	Prince Edward Island	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Delaware	Data not available	Missouri	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Puerto Rico	Data not available
District of Columbia	Not Applicable	Montana	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	Nebraska	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Data not available
Georgia	Required for licensure	Nevada	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Saskatchewan	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Guam	Data not available	New Brunswick	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	South Carolina	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives
Hawaii	Accepted for licensure but there are other Alternatives	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	South Dakota	Not Applicable
ldaho	Not Applicable	New Hampshire	Data not available	Tennessee	Data not available
Illinois	Data not available	New Jersey	Data not available	Texas	Not Applicable
Indiana	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
lowa	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	New York	Applicant will be individually evaluated	Vermont	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	Virginia	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives

4. Which of that following currently best describes CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Virgin Islands	Data not available	Wisconsin	Data not available		
Washington	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Altnernatives	Wyoming	Not Applicable		
West Virginia	Accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives				
5. Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	No
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

6. If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Two academic years	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Two academic years
Alaska	One academic year	Manitoba	One academic year	Ontario	Three years
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	See Endnotes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	2,000 hours	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	One academic year
British Columbia	Three years	Minnesota	One academic year	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	One academic year	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Minimum of one year	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	One academic year	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	2,000 pre-doctoral hours	Nevada	One academic year	South Dakota	One academic year
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	One academic year	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	One academic year	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Time needed to complete training
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	One academic year	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	One academic year	North Carolina	One academic year	Washington	Two academic years
lowa	Data not available	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	24 semester credit hours	Northern Mariana Islands	One academic year	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	One academic year	Nova Scotia	One academic year	Wyoming	One academic year
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Not Applicable		

7. If yes, must the residency be continuous?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Data not available	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Not Applicable		

8. Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	See Rules	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	4000
Alaska	1500	Manitoba	3000	Ontario	1500
Alberta	1600	Maryland	3250	Oregon	1500
Arizona	3000	Massachusetts	3200	Pennsylvania	1750
Arkansas	4000	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	4000
British Columbia	2200	Minnesota	3600	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	3000	Mississippi	1800	Quebec	2300
Colorado	1500	Missouri	post doc: 1500 pre-dcoc: 3500	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	3200	Saskatchewan	1500
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	1500	South Carolina	3000
District of Columbia	4000	Nevada	3750	South Dakota	1800
Florida	4000	New Brunswick	1600	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	See Rules	Newfoundland & Labrador	600	Texas	3500
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	4000
Hawaii	3800	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	4000
Idaho	2000	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	1500
Illinois	Data not available	New York	3500	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	1600	North Carolina	3000	Washington	3000
lowa	1500	North Dakota	3000	West Virginia	0-192
Kansas	3600	Northern Mariana Islands	750	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	3600	Nova Scotia	Master's: 6000 Doctoral: 1500	Wyoming	3000
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	3600		

9. Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	No
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Viginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

10. If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
lowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

11. Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Required for licensure	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Required for licensure
Alaska	Required for licensure	Manitoba	Accepted for licensure	Ontario	Required for licensure
Alberta	Accepted for licensure	Maryland	Required for licensure	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Required for licensure	Massachusetts	Required for licensure	Pennsylvania	See Endnotes
Arkansas	Required for licensure	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Required for licensure
British Columbia	Required for licensure	Minnesota	Required for licensure	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Accepted for licensure	Mississippi	Required for licensure	Quebec	Required for licensure
Colorado	Accepted for licensure	Missouri	Accepted for licensure	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Required for licensure	Saskatchewan	Accepted for licensure
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Required for licensure	South Carolina	Required for licensure
District of Columbia	Required for licensure	Nevada	Required for licensure	South Dakota	Required for licensure
Florida	See Endnotes	New Brunswick	Required for licensure	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Required for licensure	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for licensure	Texas	Required for licensure
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Accepted for licensure
Hawaii	Required for licensure	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Required for licensure
Idaho	Required for licensure	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Required for licensure
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Required for licensure	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Required for licensure	North Carolina	Required for licensure	Washington	Required for licensure
lowa	See Endnotes	North Dakota	Required for licensure	West Virginia	Accepted for licensure
Kansas	Required for licensure	Northern Mariana Islands	Required for licensure	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Required for licensure	Nova Scotia	Required for licensure	Wyoming	Required for licensure
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Accepted for licensure		

12. If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Data not available
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Data not available	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Data not available	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	No
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

13. If accepted or required, do you require the internship to be APA accredited?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Data not available
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	Data not available	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	Data not available	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

14. If accepted or required, do you require the internship to be CPA accredited?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Data not available
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Colorado	No	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	Data not available	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	No
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	Data not available	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

15. Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Required for licensure
Alaska	Required for licensure	Manitoba	Required for licensure	Ontario	Required for licensure
Alberta	Accepted for licensure	Maryland	Accepted for licensure	Oregon	Required for licensure
Arizona	Accepted for licensure	Massachusetts	Accepted for licensure	Pennsylvania	Accepted for licensure
Arkansas	Required for licensure	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Required for licensure
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Required for licensure	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Required for licensure	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Required for licensure	Missouri	Accepted for licensure	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Required for licensure	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Required for licensure	South Carolina	Required for licensure
District of Columbia	Required for licensure	Nevada	Required for licensure	South Dakota	Required for licensure
Florida	Required for licensure	New Brunswick	Required for licensure	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Required for licensure	Newfoundland & Labrador	Accepted for licensure	Texas	Required for licensure
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Accepted for licensure
Hawaii	Required for licensure	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Required for licensure
Idaho	Required for licensure	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Accepted for licensure
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Required for licensure	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Required for licensure	North Carolina	Required for licensure	Washington	Accepted for licensure
lowa	Required for licensure	North Dakota	Required for licensure	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Required for licensure	Northern Mariana Islands	Required for licensure	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Accepted for licensure	Nova Scotia	Required for licensure	Wyoming	Accepted for licensure
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Accepted for licensure		

16. If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virgina	Not Applicable
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

17. If accepted or required, is an APA or CPA accredited internship required?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Data not available	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Data not available
Alaska	Data not available	Manitoba	Data not available	Ontario	Data not available
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	Data not available
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	Data not available	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Data not available
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	Data not available	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Data not available	Mississippi	Data not available	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Data not available	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Data not available	Saskatchewan	Data not available
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Data not available	South Carolina	Data not available
District of Columbia	Data not available	Nevada	Data not available	South Dakota	Data not available
Florida	Data not available	New Brunswick	Data not available	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Data not available
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Data not available	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Data not available
ldaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Data not available	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Data not available	Washington	No
lowa	Data not available	North Dakota	Data not available	West Virginia	Data not available
Kansas	Data not available	Northern Mariana Islands	Data not available	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	Data not available	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

18. Is the EPPP required to become licensed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

19. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	
Alabama	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	ldaho	500	Montana	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Alaska	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Illinois	Data not available	Nebraska	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Alberta	70%	Indiana	500 Standard Score	Nevada	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Arizona	70%	lowa	See Endnotes	New Brunswick	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Arkansas	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Kansas	70%	Newfoundland & Labrador	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
British Columbia	70%	Kentucky	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available
California	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Louisiana	Data not available	New Jersey	Data not available
Colorado	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Maine	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Manitoba	70%	New York	75%
Delaware	Data not available	Maryland	75%	North Carolina	500
District of Columbia	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	North Dakota	70%
Florida	70%	Michigan	Data not available	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable
Georgia	Data not available	Minnesota	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Nova Scotia	70%
Guam	Data not available	Mississippi	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Ohio	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Hawaii	See Endnotes	Missouri	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Oklahoma	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point

19. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	
Ontario	ASPPPB Recommended Passing Point	Saskatchewan	70%	Virginia	"Board shall establish passing scores on all steps of the examination"
Oregon	70%	South Carolina	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Pennsylvania	See Endnotes	South Dakota	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Washington	70%
Prince Edward Island	Minimum scaled score of 500	Tennessee	Data not available	West Virginia	70%
Puerto Rico	Data not available	Texas	70%	Wisconsin	Data not available
Quebec	Not Applicable	Utah	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Wyoming	70%
Rhode Island	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable		

20. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Kansas	Data not available	New York	Equate to 75%
Alaska	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Kentucky	500 Standard Score	North Carolina	500 Standard Score
Alberta	500 Standard Score	Louisiana	Data not available	North Dakota	500 Standard Score
Arizona	500 Standard Score	Maine	Data not available	Northern Mariana Islands	See Endnotes
Arkansas	500 Standard Score	Manitoba	500 Standard Score	Nova Scotia	500 Standard Score
British Columbia	See Endnotes	Maryland	500 Standard Score	Ohio	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
California	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Massachusetts	500 Standard Score	Oklahoma	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Colorado	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Michigan	Data not available	Ontario	500 Standard Score
Connecticut	Data not available	Minnesota	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Oregon	500 Standard Score
Delaware	Data not available	Mississippi	500 Standard Score	Pennsylvania	See Endnotes
District of Columbia	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Missouri	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Prince Edward Island	Minimum scaled score of 500
Florida	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Montana	500 Standard Score	Puerto Rico	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Nebraska	500 Standard Score	Quebec	
Guam	Data not available	Nevada	500 Standard Score	Rhode Island	Data not available
Hawaii	See Endnotes	New Brunswick	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Sasketchewan	70% or higher
ldaho	500 Standard Score	Newfoundland & Labrador	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	South Carolina	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Illinois	Data unavailable	New Hampshire	Data not available	South Dakota	500 Standard Score
Indiana	500 Standard Score	New Jersey	Data not available	Tennessee	Data not available
lowa	See Endnotes	New Mexico	Data not available	Texas	500 Standard Score

20. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Utah	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Washington	See Endnotes		
Vermont	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	West Virginia	500 Standard Score		
Virginia	See Endnotes	Wisconsin	Data not available		
Virgin Islands	Data not available	Wyoming	Not defined		

21. When is the earliest time the EPPP (Part 1-Knowledge) can be taken?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	After degree is granted	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	After degree is granted
Alaska	Board Approved	Manitoba	During grad school or internship/before degree is granted	Ontario	After degree is granted
Alberta	After degree is granted	Maryland	After degree is granted	Oregon	After degree is granted
Arizona	After degree is granted	Massachusetts	Upon completion of all supervised work experience	Pennsylvania	After degree is granted
Arkansas	During post doctoral year	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	During grad school or internship/before degree is graned
British Columbia	See Endnotes	Minnesota	After degree is granted	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	After degree is granted	Mississippi	After degree is granted	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	After degree is granted	Missouri	After degree is granted	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Upon completion of all supervised work experience	Saskatchewan	See Endnotes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	During post doctoral year	South Carolina	During post doctoral year
District of Columbia	Upon completion of all supervised work experience	Nevada	During grad school or internship/before degree is granted	South Dakota	During post doctoral year
Florida	See Endnotes	New Brunswick	During post doctoral year	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	After degree is granted	Texas	During post doctoral year
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Upon completion of all supervised work experience
Hawaii	Upon completion of all supervised work experience	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	After degree is granted
Idaho	After degree is granted	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	After degree is granted
Illinois	Data not available	New York	After degree is granted	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	During post doctoral year	North Carolina	After degree is granted	Washington	After degree is granted
lowa	After degree is granted	North Dakota	See Endnotes	West Virginia	After acceptable master's degree
Kansas	During post doctoral year	Northern Mariana Islands	Upon completion of all supervised work experience	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Upon board approval	Nova Scotia	During post doctoral year	Wyoming	After degree is granted
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	After degree is granted		

22. Is the EPPP (Part 2-Skills) required to become licensed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

23. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the passing score?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Ontario	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	A scaled score of five hundred on the computer-based examination	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Nevada	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
lowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northern Mariana Islands	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Not Applicable		

24. If yes, do your rules allow for early admittance of the EPPP (Part 1-Knowledge), which allows the candidate to take the EPPP (Part 1-Knowledge) after all coursework is completed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
lowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Not Applicable		

25. Does your board require an oral exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	No
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

26. If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Oral interview	Ontario	Oral interview, vignettes
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Oral interview
British Columbia	Vignettes	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Oral interview	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Oral interview	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Oral interview, vignettes, work sample, assessment sample & intervention sample
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Oral interview
District of Columbia	Not Applicable	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	Oral interview
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Oral interview	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
lowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Vignettes	West Virginia	Oral interview, work sample
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Oral interview, vignettes	Nova Scotia	Oral interview, vignettes	Wyoming	Not Applicable
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio			

27. Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Not Applicable	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	No	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	No	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

28. If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Laws and Rules, Ethics, APA and ASPPB Code of Conduct
Alaska	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Manitoba	Laws and Rules	Ontario	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Alberta	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Maryland	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Oregon	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Arizona	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Laws and Rules	Pennsylvania	Laws and Rules
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
British Columbia	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Minnesota	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Mississippi	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Quebec	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Colorado	Laws and Rules	Missouri	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Laws and Rules	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Not Applicable	Nevada	Laws and Rules, Ethics	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Laws and Rules	New Brunswick	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable	Texas	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Laws and Rules, Ethics
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Laws and Rules
ldaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence	North Carolina	Laws and Rules, Ethics	Washington	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
lowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Laws and Rules, Ethics	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas		Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Laws and Rules	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Laws and Rules		

29. Does your board have any other requirements that must be completed prior to licensure (e.g., coursework outside of the academic program, fingerprints)?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	No	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

30. If yes, what are the specific requirements?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	See Endnotes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Fingerprints submitted to national criminal history record check
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Background checks	Ontario	Not Applicable
Alberta	Criminal records check, good character and three professional references	Maryland	Federal and state background checks	Oregon	Fingerprints, references
Arizona	Fingerprint clearance card	Massachusetts	References and background check	Pennsylvania	Background checks, NPDB Self Query, PA Child Abuse History Clearance, Completion of 3 hours of Child Abuse CE
Arkansas	Fingerprints	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Criminal record check
British Columbia	References, criminal record checks, verification of licensure if current/previous license elsewhere	Minnesota	Criminal background check	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	6 prelicensure coursework fingerprints	Mississippi	Fingerprints for background check	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Fingerprints	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana		Saskatchewan	Foundational knowledge areas
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Fingerprints	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Covid-19 Vaccination requirements	Nevada	Background check/Fingerprints	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick		Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Two years of provisional registration prior to granting full registration	Texas	Fingerprint, NPDB Self Query, Official Transcript
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Fingerprints
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Not Applicable	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Child abuse identification required	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Criminal background check	Washington	Background check
lowa	Not Applicable	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Criminal background check		

31. Board Application Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction		Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	400.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	400.00
Alaska	200.00	Manitoba	300.00	Ontario	230.00
Alberta	0.00	Maryland	300.00	Oregon	325.00
Arizona	350.00	Massachusetts	0.00	Pennsylvania	105.00
Arkansas	200.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	565.00
British Columbia	600.00	Minnesota	500.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	40.00	Mississippi	400.00	Quebec	123.00
Colorado	45.00	Missouri	150.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	175.00	Saskatchewan	300.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	0.00	South Carolina	500.00
District of Columbia	322.00	Nevada	150.00	South Dakota	300.00
Florida	200.00	New Brunswick	440.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	100.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	300.00	Texas	0.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	0.00
Hawaii	50.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	175.00
Idaho	100.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	0.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	0.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	100.00	North Carolina	100.00	Washington	0.00
lowa	120.00	North Dakota	450.00	West Virginia	133.00
Kansas	175.00	Northern Mariana Islands	100.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	100.00	Nova Scotia	250.00	Wyoming	275.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	300.00		

32. Initial Licensure Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	0.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	0.00
Alaska	500.00	Manitoba	900.00	Ontario	550.00
Alberta	300.00	Maryland	0.00	Oregon	0.00
Arizona	500.00	Massachusetts	0.00	Pennsylvania	0.00
Arkansas	200.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	0.00
British Columbia	1200.00	Minnesota	0.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	400.00	Mississippi	0.00	Quebec	825.00
Colorado	45.00	Missouri	0.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	175.00	Saskatchewan	950.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	183.00	South Carolina	0.00
District of Columbia	237.00	Nevada	600.00	South Dakota	200.00
Florida	100.00	New Brunswick	285.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	100.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	850.00	Texas	826.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	230.00
Hawaii	103.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	0.00
Idaho	50.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	200.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	279.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	0.00	North Carolina	0.00	Washington	206.00
lowa	0.00	North Dakota	0.00	West Virginia	100.00
Kansas	50.00	Northern Mariana Islands	200.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	250.00	Nova Scotia	805.00	Wyoming	200.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	0.00		

34. Administrative Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	0.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	0.00
Alaska	100.00	Manitoba	0.00	Ontario	0.00
Alberta	200.00	Maryland	0.00	Oregon	0.00
Arizona	0.00	Massachusetts	0.00	Pennsylvania	0.00
Arkansas	50.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	0.00
British Columbia	150.00	Minnesota	0.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	0.00	Mississippi	0.00	Quebec	0.00
Colorado	0.00	Missouri	0.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	0.00	Saskatchewan	20.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	0.00	South Carolina	0.00
District of Columbia	85.00	Nevada	0.00	South Dakota	0.00
Florida	5.00	New Brunswick	0.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	0.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	0.00	Texas	5.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	0.00
Hawaii	148.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	0.00
Idaho	0.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	0.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	0.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	0.00	North Carolina	0.00	Washington	0.00
lowa	3.00	North Dakota	0.00	West Virginia	25.00
Kansas	0.00	Northern Mariana Islands	0.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	0.00	Nova Scotia	0.00	Wyoming	0.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	0.00		

35. Oral Examination Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	0.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	0.00
Alaska	0.00	Manitoba	400.00	Ontario	550.00
Alberta	0.00	Maryland	0.00	Oregon	0.00
Arizona	0.00	Massachusetts	Data not available	Pennsylvania	0.00
Arkansas	0.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	0.00
British Columbia	600.00	Minnesota	0.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	0.00	Mississippi	150.00	Quebec	0.00
Colorado	0.00	Missouri	50.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	0.00	Saskatchewan	550.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	0.00	South Carolina	0.00
District of Columbia	0.00	Nevada	0.00	South Dakota	0.00
Florida	0.00	New Brunswick	330.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	0.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	0.00	Texas	0.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	0.00
Hawaii	0.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	0.00
Idaho	0.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	0.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	0.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	0.00	North Carolina	0.00	Washington	0.00
lowa	0.00	North Dakota	0.00	West Virginia	450.00
Kansas	0.00	Northern Mariana Islands	0.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	100.00	Nova Scotia	500.00	Wyoming	0.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	0.00		

36. Jurisprudence Examination Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	50.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	0.00
Alaska	50.00	Manitoba	100.00	Ontario	200.00
Alberta	400.00	Maryland	250.00	Oregon	155.00
Arizona	0.00	Massachusetts	Data not available	Pennsylvania	225.00
Arkansas	0.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	0.00
British Columbia	225.00	Minnesota	150.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	129.00	Mississippi	0.00	Quebec	0.00
Colorado	20.00	Missouri	50.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	0.00	Saskatchewan	0.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	0.00	South Carolina	0.00
District of Columbia	0.00	Nevada	200.00	South Dakota	0.00
Florida	115.00	New Brunswick	0.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	0.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	0.00	Texas	39.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	0.00
Hawaii	0.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	0.00
Idaho	0.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	0.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	0.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	0.00	North Carolina	200.00	Washington	0.00
lowa	0.00	North Dakota	0.00	West Virginia	0.00
Kansas	0.00	Northern Mariana Islands	0.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	0.00	Nova Scotia	0.00	Wyoming	0.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	0.00		

. Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	0.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	0.00
Alaska	150.00	Manitoba	250.00	Ontario	240.00
Alberta	825.00	Maryland	100.00	Oregon	120.00
Arizona	200.00	Massachusetts	Data not available	Pennsylvania	0.00
Arkansas	0.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	113.00
British Columbia	450.00	Minnesota	0.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	0.00	Mississippi	100.00	Quebec	0.00
Colorado	0.00	Missouri	0.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	0.00	Saskatchewan	150.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	50.00	South Carolina	250.00
District of Columbia	0.00	Nevada	0.00	South Dakota	0.00
Florida	0.00	New Brunswick	275.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	100.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	0.00	Texas	100.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	0.00
Hawaii	50.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	0.00
Idaho	50.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	0.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	70.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	50.00	North Carolina	0.00	Washington	0.00
lowa	60.00	North Dakota	25.00	West Virginia	100.00
Kansas	100.00	Northern Mariana Islands	0.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	0.00	Nova Scotia	0.00	Wyoming	150.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	150.00		

38. License Renewal Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	280.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	300.00
Alaska	500.00	Manitoba	0.00	Ontario	795.00
Alberta	825.00	Maryland	400.00	Oregon	780.00
Arizona	500.00	Massachusetts	Data not available	Pennsylvania	300.00
Arkansas	235.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	675.00
British Columbia	1200.00	Minnesota	500.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	430.00	Mississippi	275.00	Quebec	0.00
Colorado	208.00	Missouri	300.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	600.00	Saskatchewan	950.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	183.00	South Carolina	395.00
District of Columbia	203.00	Nevada	600.00	South Dakota	300.00
Florida	205.00	New Brunswick	900.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	250.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	850.00	Texas	424.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	128.00
Hawaii	278.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	150.00
Idaho	250.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	140.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	224.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	100.00	North Carolina	250.00	Washington	226.00
lowa	170.00	North Dakota	250.00	West Virginia	450.00
Kansas	150.00	Northern Mariana Islands	200.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	450.00	Nova Scotia	805.00	Wyoming	200.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	365.00		

39. Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	0.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	25.00
Alaska	20.00	Manitoba	0.00	Ontario	25.00
Alberta	50.00	Maryland	20.00	Oregon	5.00
Arizona	0.00	Massachusetts	Data not available	Pennsylvania	15.00
Arkansas	10.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	0.00
British Columbia	0.00	Minnesota	0.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	5.00	Mississippi	0.00	Quebec	0.00
Colorado	0.00	Missouri	25.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	25.00	Saskatchewan	75.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	25.00	South Carolina	5.00
District of Columbia	34.00	Nevada	20.00	South Dakota	0.00
Florida	25.00	New Brunswick	50.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	35.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	20.00	Texas	50.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	20.00
Hawaii	15.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	20.00
Idaho	10.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	25.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	20.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	10.00	North Carolina	10.00	Washington	30.00
lowa	20.00	North Dakota	15.00	West Virginia	50.00
Kansas	0.00	Northern Mariana Islands	25.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	10.00	Nova Scotia	0.00	Wyoming	15.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	40.00		
40. Inactive Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	50.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	25.00
Alaska	0.00	Manitoba	0.00	Ontario	239.00
Alberta	0.00	Maryland	200.00	Oregon	105.00
Arizona	85.00	Massachusetts	Data not available	Pennsylvania	0.00
Arkansas	117.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	0.00
British Columbia	300.00	Minnesota	0.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	60.00	Mississippi	0.00	Quebec	188.00
Colorado	0.00	Missouri	100.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	0.00	Saskatchewan	300.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	0.00	South Carolina	0.00
District of Columbia	203.00	Nevada	100.00	South Dakota	0.00
Florida	205.00	New Brunswick	400.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	25.00	Newfoundland & Labrador	350.00	Texas	106.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	50.00
Hawaii	12.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	0.00
Idaho	125.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	70.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	0.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	0.00	North Carolina	0.00	Washington	0.00
lowa	0.00	North Dakota	100.00	West Virginia	0.00
Kansas	0.00	Northern Mariana Islands	0.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	0.00	Nova Scotia	100.00	Wyoming	0.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	50.00		

41. Reactivation Fee

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	280.00	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	300.00
Alaska	0.00	Manitoba	0.00	Ontario	0.00
Alberta	200.00	Maryland	0.00	Oregon	0.00
Arizona	200.00	Massachusetts	Data not available	Pennsylvania	300.00
Arkansas	235.00	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	0.00
British Columbia	162.00	Minnesota	0.00	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	0.00	Mississippi	50.00	Quebec	0.00
Colorado	0.00	Missouri	200.00	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	0.00	Saskatchewan	650.00
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	218.00	South Carolina	500.00
District of Columbia	34.00	Nevada	100.00	South Dakota	0.00
Florida	305.00	New Brunswick	285.00	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	75.00	Texas	424.00
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	50.00
Hawaii	12.00	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	0.00
Idaho	285.00	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	270.00
Illinois	Data not available	New York	0.00	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	0.00	North Carolina	0.00	Washington	155.00
lowa	230.00	North Dakota	0.00	West Virginia	100.00
Kansas	200.00	Northern Mariana Islands	0.00	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	100.00	Nova Scotia	50.00	Wyoming	200.00
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	250.00		

42. What is your renewal schedule?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Every year	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Every year
Alaska	Every two years	Manitoba	Every year	Ontario	Every year
Alberta	Every year	Maryland	Every two years	Oregon	Every two years
Arizona	Every two years	Massachusetts	Every two years	Pennsylvania	Every two years
Arkansas	Every year	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Every year
British Columbia	Every year	Minnesota	Every two years	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Every two years	Mississippi	Every year	Quebec	Every year
Colorado	Every two years	Missouri	Every two years	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Every year	Saskatchewan	Every year
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Every odd year	South Carolina	Every two years
District of Columbia	Every two years	Nevada	Every two years	South Dakota	Every year
Florida	Every two years	New Brunswick	Every year	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Every two years	Newfoundland & Labrador	Every year	Texas	Every two years
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Every two years
Hawaii	Every two years	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Every two years
Idaho	Every year	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Every year
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Every three years	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Every two years	North Carolina	Every two year	Washington	Every year
lowa	Every two years	North Dakota	Every year	West Virginia	Every two years
Kansas	Every two years	Northern Mariana Islands	Every two years	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Every three years	Nova Scotia	Every year	Wyoming	Every year
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Every year		

43. Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	No	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

44. Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

45. If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	20, Year	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	20, Year
Alaska	40, Year	Manitoba	20, Year	Ontario	50, Two years
Alberta	24, Year	Maryland	40, Year	Oregon	40, Two Years
Arizona	40, Two years	Massachusetts	20, Two Years	Pennsylvania	30, Two Years
Arkansas	20, Year	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	40, Year
British Columbia	35, Year	Minnesota	40, Two Years	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	36, Two Years	Mississippi	20, Two Years	Quebec	90, Five Years
Colorado	40, Two Years	Missouri	40, Two Years	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	40, Two Years	Saskatchewan	20, Year
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	24, Year	South Carolina	24, Two Years
District of Columbia	30, Two Years	Nevada	30, Two Years	South Dakota	15, Year
Florida	40, Two Years	New Brunswick	20, Year	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	25, Year	Texas	40, Two Years
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	48, Year
Hawaii	18, Two Years	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	60, Two Years
Idaho	20, Year	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	14, Year
Illinois	Data unavailable	New York	36, 3 year registered period	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	20, Year	North Carolina	24, Two years	Washington	60, Three Years
lowa	40, Two Years	North Dakota	40, Two years	West Virginia	20, Two Years
Kansas	50, Two Years	Northern Mariana Islands	30, Two years	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	39, Three Years	Nova Scotia	20, Year	Wyoming	30, Two Years
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	23, Two Years		

46. If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	No	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

47. If required, how many are required an in each renewal period?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Three, Year
Alaska	Three, Two Years	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	10, Two Years
Alberta	Eight, Year	Maryland	Three, Year	Oregon	Four, Two Years
Arizona	Four, Two Years	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Three, Two Years
Arkansas	Four, Year	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Five, Year	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Data not available	Mississippi	Two, Two Year	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Three, Two Years	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Two, Year	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Three, Two Years	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Three, Two Years	Nevada	Six, Two Years	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	One, Two Years	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Five, Year	Texas	Six, Two Years
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Six, Year
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Six, Two Years
Idaho	Four, Three Years	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	One and one half, Year
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Three, Three year registered period	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Three, Year	North Carolina	Three, Two Years	Washington	Four, Three Years
lowa	Six, Two Years	North Dakota	Three, Two Years	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kansas	Three, Two Years	Northern Mariana Islands	Four, Two Years	Wyoming	Not Applicable
Kentucky	Three, Three Years	Nova Scotia	One, Three Years		
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Four, Two Years		

48. Does your board authorize temporary practice? Please see Endnotes for complete definition of Temporary Practice.

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	No
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

49. If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No Requirements	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Notification to Board
Alaska	Courtesy license	Manitoba	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice	Ontario	Temporary license
Alberta	See Endnotes	Maryland	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice	Oregon	Permit to Practice
Arizona	See Endnotes	Massachusetts	No requirements	Pennsylvania	See Endnotes
Arkansas	Notification to Board	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice
British Columbia	Permit to Practice, Temporary License	Minnesota	No requirements, Temporary license, Partcipate with PSYPACT	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No Requirements	Mississippi	Permit to Practice	Quebec	Permit to Practice
Colorado	Data not available	Missouri	No Requirements, Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Temporary license
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Temporary license
District of Columbia	Temporary License	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	No Requirements
Florida	See Endnotes	New Brunswick	Temporary license	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Notification to Board	Texas	Temporary Practice, Parcipate with PSYPACT
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Temporary Permit	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	See Endnotes
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Notification to Board	Virgin Islands	Data no available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Temporary License, Participate with PSYPACT	Washington	See Endnotes
lowa	See Endnotes	North Dakota	Permit to Practice	West Virginia	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice
Kansas	PSYPACT or Temporary Out of State Permit	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Temporary license	Nova Scotia	Notification to Board, Temporary license, Other	Wyoming	Temporary license
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Permit to Practice, Participate with PSYPACT		

50. If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	30 per rolling calendar year	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	5
Alaska	30	Manitoba	60	Ontario	365
Alberta	365	Maryland	Time period varies	Oregon	30
Arizona	20	Massachusetts	12	Pennsylvania	14
Arkansas	30	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	See Endnotes
British Columbia	30	Minnesota	30	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	30	Mississippi	30	Quebec	365
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	See Endnotes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	14
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	60
District of Columbia	90	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	20
Florida	15	New Brunswick	21	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	30	Texas	30
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	90	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	10 days or 800 hours in any 12 month period
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	10 consecutive or 15 non- consecutive days	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	30	Washington	90
lowa	365 days	North Dakota	30	West Virginia	10
Kansas	30	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	30	Nova Scotia	40	Wyoming	30
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	30		

51. If yes, must the days be consecutive?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

52. If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	12-month period	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	12-month period
Alaska	12-month period	Manitoba	One year	Ontario	12-month period
Alberta	One year	Maryland	A calendar year	Oregon	One year
Arizona	A calendar year	Massachusetts	12-month period	Pennsylvania	Data not available
Arkansas	A calendar year	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	12-month period
British Columbia	A calendar year	Minnesota	12-month period	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	A calendar year	Mississippi	12-month period	Quebec	12-month period
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Nine months if working under the exemption, two years if working on a temporary license	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	12-month period
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	12-month period
District of Columbia	Within 90 days	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	A calendar year
Florida	A calendar year	New Brunswick	A calendar year	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	One year	Texas	12-month period
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	A calendar year	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	12-month period
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	A one-time 90 day authorization	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	A calendar yer	Washington	A calendar year
lowa	90 days	North Dakota	A calendar year	West Virginia	One year
Kansas	One year	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Two years	Nova Scotia	A calendar year	Wyoming	One year
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	One year		

53. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency Relief Capacity

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	No
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

54. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	No
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

55. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

56. Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

57. Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	No
Arizona	No	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	No	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Colorado	No	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	No	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	No
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	No	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	No		

58. If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists (PEP)?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Nor Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	Not Applicable
Alberta	Not Applicable	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Not Applicable	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	Not Applicable	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Not Applicable	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	Not Applicable	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Not Applicable	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Not Applicable	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Not Applicable	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Not Applicable	Nevada	Not Applicable	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	Not Applicable	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Not Applicable	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Not Applicable	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Not Applicable	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	Not Applicable	Washington	Not Applicable
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Not Applicable	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Not Applicable	Nova Scotia	Not Applicable	Wyoming	Not Applicable
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Not Applicable		

59. Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	No	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	No	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	Yes
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	No	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Yes	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	No	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

60. Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	Yes
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Yes	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	No
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Yes
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	No
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Yes	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

61. If yes, which of the following apply?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Not Applicable	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Not Applicable
Alaska	Not Applicable	Manitoba	Not Applicable	Ontario	Not Applicable
Alberta	Data not available	Maryland	Not Applicable	Oregon	10 to 15 years experience
Arizona	Less than five years to 20+ years experience	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Not Applicable
Arkansas	20+ years experience	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Not Applicable
British Columbia	Not Applicable	Minnesota	Less than five years experience	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Not Applicable	Mississippi	20+ years of experience	Quebec	Not Applicable
Colorado	Not Applicable	Missouri	Five to nine years experience	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	Five to nine years experience	Saskatchewan	Not Applicable
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	20+ years experience	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Less than five years experience	Nevada	Five to 20+ years experience	South Dakota	Not Applicable
Florida	10 to 20+ years experience	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Data not available	Newfoundland & Labrador	Not Applicable	Texas	Not Applicable
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Not Applicable
Hawaii	20+ years experience	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Five to nine years experience
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Not Applicable
Illinois	Data not available	New York	Data not available	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Not Applicable	North Carolina	10 to 15 years experience	Washington	Not Applicable
lowa	Five to 20+ years experience	North Dakota	Not Applicable	West Virginia	Not Applicable
Kansas	Less than five years experience	Northern Mariana Islands	Not Applicable	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Five to 20+ years experience	Nova Scotia	Less than five years to 20+ years experience	Wyoming	Five to nine years experience
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	10 to 20 years experience		

62. Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology (CPQ)

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	Yes
Alberta	Yes	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	Yes
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	Yes	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	Yes
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Not Applicable
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	Yes	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	Yes	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

63. Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	Yes	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Not Applicable	Pennsylvania	No
Arkansas	No	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	Yes	Quebec	No
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	No	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	Yes
Florida	Yes	New Brunswick	Yes	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	No
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

64. Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	No	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	No
Alaska	No	Manitoba	Yes	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	No	Oregon	Not Applicable
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	Yes	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	Yes	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Colorado	No	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	Yes
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	Not Applicable	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	No	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	No
Hawaii	Yes	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	Not Applicable
Idaho	Data not available	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	No	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	No
lowa	Yes	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	No	Northern Mariana Islands	Yes	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	Yes	Wyoming	Yes
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

65. Is your state a Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT) participating state?

Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response	Jurisdiction	Response
Alabama	Yes	Maine	Data not available	Oklahoma	Yes
Alaska	No	Manitoba	No	Ontario	No
Alberta	No	Maryland	Yes	Oregon	No
Arizona	Yes	Massachusetts	No	Pennsylvania	Yes
Arkansas	Yes	Michigan	Data not available	Prince Edward Island	No
British Columbia	No	Minnesota	Yes	Puerto Rico	Data not available
California	No	Mississippi	No	Quebec	No
Colorado	Yes	Missouri	Yes	Rhode Island	Data not available
Connecticut	Data not available	Montana	No	Saskatchewan	No
Delaware	Data not available	Nebraska	Yes	South Carolina	No
District of Columbia	Yes	Nevada	Yes	South Dakota	No
Florida	No	New Brunswick	No	Tennessee	Data not available
Georgia	Yes	Newfoundland & Labrador	No	Texas	Yes
Guam	Data not available	New Hampshire	Data not available	Utah	Yes
Hawaii	No	New Jersey	Data not available	Vermont	No
Idaho	Yes	New Mexico	Data not available	Virginia	Yes
Illinois	Data not available	New York	No	Virgin Islands	Data not available
Indiana	Data not available	North Carolina	Yes	Washington	Yes
lowa	No	North Dakota	No	West Virginia	Yes
Kansas	Yes	Northern Mariana Islands	No	Wisconsin	Data not available
Kentucky	Yes	Nova Scotia	No	Wyoming	No
Louisiana	Data not available	Ohio	Yes		

APPENDIX C:

DATA TABLE - RESPONSES BY JURISDICTION



JURISDICTION DATA: Alabama

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation is accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Two Academic Years	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	See Rules	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	400.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	280.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?			

JURISDICTION DATA: Alabama

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	50.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A 12-month Period
License Renewal Fee	280.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	50.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirement	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 days per rolling calendar year	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Alaska

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon Board Approval
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	500.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Alaska

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	50.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	150.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	500.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Courtesy License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Alberta

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both are accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics and Practice Competence
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	300.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Alberta

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	400.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	825.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	825.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	50.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Eight	If yes, which of the following apply?	Data not available
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	See Endnotes	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	365	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Arizona

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	See Endnotes	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	350.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	500.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Arizona

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	200.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	500.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	85.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you required the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Four	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than five years experience to 20+ years of experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to practice —See Endnotes	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	20	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Arkansas

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During Post Doctoral Year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	2000 hours	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	235.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	50.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		
JURISDICTION DATA: Arkansas

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	235.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	10.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	117.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Four	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ Years Experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: British Columbia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both are accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	"Successful completion"; Passing score is determined by policy (500 or higher)
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	See Endnotes
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Three years	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Vignettes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	2200	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	600.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	1620.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	1200.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	15.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Oral Examination Fee	600.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?			

JURISDICTION DATA: British Columbia

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	225.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	450.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	1200.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee		Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	300.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	35	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Five	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: California

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	40.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	400.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: California

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	129.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	430.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	5.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	60.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	36	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Data not available	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Colorado

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	45.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Initial Licensure Fee	45.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	Internship is required to be APA accredited only	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Colorado

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	20.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	208.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: District of Columbia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation required for licensure only	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon completion of all supervised work experience
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	2000 pre-doctoral hours	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Not Applicable
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	322.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	34.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	237.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	85.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: District of Columbia

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Within 90 days
License Renewal Fee	203.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	34.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	203.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, is the prescriptive authority under the authority of psychology licensing board?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than five years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary license	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	90	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Florida

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation only required for all application methods except ABPP Endorsement	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted —See Endnotes
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	200.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	See Endnotes	Reactivation Fee	305.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Initial Licensure Fee	100.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?		Administrative Fee	5.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Florida

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	115.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	205.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	205.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	One	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	See Endnotes	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	15	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Georgia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Data not available
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both required for licensure	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Data not available
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Data not available
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Data not available	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Data not available	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Data not available
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	Review Rules	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Data not available
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	Data not available
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Data not available	Initial Licensure Fee	100.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	Data not available	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Data not available		

JURISDICTION DATA: Georgia

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Data not available
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	100.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Data not available
License Renewal Fee	250.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	35.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, is the prescriptive authority under the authority of psychology licensing board?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	Data not available	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Data not available	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	Data not available
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Data not available	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	Data not available	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Hawaii

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon completion of all supervised work experience
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3800	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	50.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	12.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Initial Licensure Fee	103.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	148.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No		

JURISDICTION DATA: Hawaii

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	50.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	278.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	15.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	12.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	18	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary permit	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	90	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Idaho

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	500
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation required for licensure only	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	2000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Not Applicable	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	285.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	50.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Accredited internship required only	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Idaho

*Starting with the Temporary Authorization to Practice question, data was used from 2020.

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	50.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	250.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	10.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	125.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Four hours every three years	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ years of Experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Indiana

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During Post Doctoral Year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	1600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Data not available	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Accredited internship required	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Indiana

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	50.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	100.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	10.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 hours every year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three hours every year	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Iowa

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	120.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Clinical internship is required for health service provider license	Reactivation Fee	230.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Data not available	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	Data not available	Administrative Fee	3.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Iowa

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	60.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	90 days
License Renewal Fee	170.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Six	If yes, which of the following apply?	Five to 20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to board & Permit to Practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 consecutive business days or 15 business days within any 90-day period	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Kansas

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During Post doctoral year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	24 Semester Credit Hours	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	175.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	50.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Kansas

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	100.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	150.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	50	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than five years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	PSYPACT or temporary out of state permit	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 days	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Kentucky

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Check with Board Office
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon Board Approval
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Vignettes, oral interview
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	3600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	100.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	250.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	.0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	100.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Kentucky

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Two years
License Renewal Fee	450.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	10.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every three years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Not Applicable
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	39	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	Five to 20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Manitoba

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During grad school or internship/Before degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral interview
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	3000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	900.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	400.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Manitoba

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	100.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	250.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	60	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Maryland

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	75%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3250	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Maryland

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	250.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	100.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	400.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	200.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 hours every year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three hours every year	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to board, Permit to Practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	Time period varies	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Massachusetts

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon completion of all supervised work experience
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3200	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No		

JURISDICTION DATA: Massachusetts

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Not Applicable
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Not Applicable
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Not Applicable
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Not Applicable
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	12	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Minnesota

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	500.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Minnesota

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	150.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	500.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than five years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No requirements, Temporary license, Participate with Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Mississippi

Question	Response	Question	
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation required for licensure and CPA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1800	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	400.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	50.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Oral Examination Fee	150.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?			

JURISDICTION DATA: Mississippi

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	100.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	275.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20 hours every two years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Two hours every two years	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Missouri

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3500 pre-doctoral hours and 1500 post doctoral hours	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable	Board Application Fee	150.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	50.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		
JURISDICTION DATA: Missouri

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	50.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	See Endnotes
License Renewal Fee	300.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	100.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	Five to nine years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements, Temporary License and Practice with psychology interjurisdictional compact (PSYPACT)	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	See Endnotes	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Montana

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation only required for licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon completion of all supervised work experience
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3200	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	175.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	175.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Montana

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	600.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 hours every two years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Two	If yes, which of the following apply?	Five to nine years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Nebraska

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During Post Doctoral Year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	218.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	183.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Nebraska

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	50.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	183.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	See Endnotes	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24 hours every year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three hours every two years	If yes, which of the following apply?	20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Nevada

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommened Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During Grad School or Internship /Before degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3750	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	150.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	100.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	600.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Nevada

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	200.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	600.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	100.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Six	If yes, which of the following apply?	Five to 20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: New Brunswick

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	CPA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During Post Doctoral Year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	440.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	285.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	285.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	330.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: New Brunswick

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	275.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A Calendar Year
License Renewal Fee	900.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	50.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	400.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	21	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable

JURISDICTION DATA: New York

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	75%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Equate to 75%
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	279.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: New York

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	70.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A one-time 90 day authorization (cannot be renewed or extended)
License Renewal Fee	224.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every three years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	36 hours every three year registered period	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	Data not available
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 consecutive or 15 non- consecutive days	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Newfoundland & Labrador

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	75.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	850.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Newfoundland & Labrador

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	850.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	350.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	25	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Five	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: North Carolina

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	500
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: North Carolina

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	200.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	250.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	10.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	24	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 15 years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary license, Participate with Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 days	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: North Dakota

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both required for licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Data unavailable
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Vignettes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	450.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: North Dakota

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	25.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	250.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	15.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	100.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40 hours every two years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three hours every two years	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30 days	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: The Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both required for licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Prior to 2001 licenses are through endorsement
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon completion of all supervised work experience
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	750	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	100.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	Yes	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: The Commonwealth of Northern Mariana Islands

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	200.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	Yes
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for Psychologists?	Yes
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Four	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Nova Scotia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	CPA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During Post Doctoral Year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview, Vignettes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	6000 for Master's level & 1500 for Doctoral	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	250.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	50.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	805.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	500.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Nova Scotia

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	805.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	100.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	One hour every three years	If yes, which of the following apply?	Less than five years experience to 20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	40	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Ohio

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	3600	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	250.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Ohio

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	150.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	365.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	40.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	50.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	23 hours every two years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Four hours every two years	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 20+ years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice; Participate with Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Oklahoma

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both required for licensure	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Two Academic Years	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	4000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics and APA and ASPPB Code of Conduct
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	400.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	300.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Oklahoma

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	300.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration regarding meeting current licensure requirements based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	Five	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Ontario

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	CPA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Three years	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	No	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral interview and vignettes
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	230.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	550.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	550.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Ontario

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	200.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	240.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	795.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	239.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	50 hours every two years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	10 hours every two years	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	365	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Oregon

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	No	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	325.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?		Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Oregon

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	155.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	120.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	780.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	5.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	105.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Four	If yes, which of the following apply?	10 to 15 years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Not Applicable
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Not Applicable
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable

JURISDICTION DATA: Pennsylvania

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Not Applicable	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both required for licensure	If yes, how do your rules regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	See Endnotes
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1750	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	105.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Predoctoral internship is a requirement for the APA accredited doctoral program	Reactivation Fee	300.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Data not available	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	Data not available	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Pennsylvania

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	225.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	Data not available
License Renewal Fee	300.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	15.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Participate with Psychology interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	14	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Prince Edward Island

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Minimum scaled score of 500
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	CPA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Minimum scaled score of 500
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During grad school or internship/Before degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	4000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics, Practice Competence
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	565.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Prince Edward Island

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Not Applicable
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	113.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	675.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice, Notification to Board	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	Practice with a single client only in a year; No limit on days	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Quebec

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	No
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both not applicable	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	2300	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	123.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	825.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?			

JURISDICTION DATA: Quebec

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	Yes
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	188.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	90 hours every five years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Permit to Practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	365	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Saskatchewan

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Master's	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	70%
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Any time during the provision period, but before sitting the oral exam.
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral interview, Vignettes, Work/Assessment /Intervention Sample
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	650.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	950.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	20.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Oral Examination Fee	550.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?			
JURISDICTION DATA: Saskatchewan

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	150.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	950.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	75.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	300.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	14	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: South Dakota

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	See Endnotes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	During post doctoral year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral interview
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required:	1800	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	300.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: South Dakota

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	A calendar year
License Renewal Fee	300.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	15	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	No
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	No Requirements	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	20	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Texas

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Not Applicable	When is the earliest time the EPPP Part 1 can be taken?	During Post Doctoral Year
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	3500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	450.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	5.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Texas

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	39.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	100.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	424.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	50.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	106.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	40	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	No
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Six	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License, Participate with Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT)	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Utah

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	Upon completion of all supervised work experience
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	Time needed to complete the training	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Not Applicable	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	4000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules, Ethics
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	50.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	230.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Accredited internship required	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Utah

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	128.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Yes
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	50.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Yes
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	48 hours every year	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Six hours every year	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	No

JURISDICTION DATA: Vermont

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	See Endnotes	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Not Applicable
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	4000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	Yes
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	Laws and Rules
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	175.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Vermont

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	12-month period
License Renewal Fee	150.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	Not Applicable
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	20.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Not Applicable
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Not Applicable
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	Not Applicable
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	60	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Six	If yes, which of the following apply?	Five to nine years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Not Applicable
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	See Endnotes	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Not Applicable
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10 days or 800 hours in any 12- month period	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Not Applicable

JURISDICTION DATA: Virginia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	Board shall establish passing scores on all steps of the examination
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	See Endnotes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Don't define - but use the ASPPB Recommended Passing Point
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	1500	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Board Application Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	270.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Virginia

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	
License Renewal Fee	140.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	25.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	70.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	14	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	No
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	One and a half	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	No	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?		Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: West Virginia

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	Both accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	500 Standard Score
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	No	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After acceptable Master's Degree
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?		Does your board require an oral exam?	Yes
If yes, must the residency be continuous?		If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	Oral Interview and Work Sample
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	0-192	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	No	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?		Board Application Fee	133.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	100.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Initial Licensure Fee	100.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	No	Administrative Fee	25.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Not Applicable	Oral Examination Fee	450.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?			

JURISDICTION DATA: West Virgina

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	0.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	450.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	50.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	No
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	No
What is your renewal schedule?	Every two years	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	Yes	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	20	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	Yes	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Not Applicable
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?	Three	If yes, which of the following apply?	
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Notification to Board, Permit to Practice	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	No
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	10	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

JURISDICTION DATA: Wyoming

Question	Response	Question	Response
What is the minimum degree level required for this license type?	Doctoral	Is the EPPP required to become licensed?	Yes
Is regional accreditation of the degree granting institution required?	Yes	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?	70%
Which of the following currently best describes APA or CPA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?	APA Accreditation accepted for licensure but there are Other Alternatives	If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?	Not Defined
Is residency at the educational institution granting the degree required?	Yes	When is the earliest time the EPPP can be taken?	After degree is granted
If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?	One Academic Year	Does your board require an oral exam?	No
If yes, must the residency be continuous?	Yes	If yes, what is the format of the oral exam?	
Total Number of Supervised Experience Hours Required	3000	Does your board require a jurisprudence exam?	No
Does your board accept practicum hours to count towards supervised experience requirements for licensure?	Yes	If yes, what information is covered by the jurisprudence exam?	
If yes, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	No	Board Application Fee	275.00
Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?	Required for Licensure	Reactivation Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes	Initial Licensure Fee	200.00
If accepted or required, is the internship required to be APA or CPA accredited?	APA Accredited internship required	Administrative Fee	0.00
Which of the following best describes postdoctoral hours as a requirement for licensure?	Accepted for Licensure	Oral Examination Fee	0.00
If accepted or required, is the supervisor required to be a licensed psychologist?	Yes		

JURISDICTION DATA: Wyoming

Question	Response	Question	Response
Jurisprudence Examination Fee	0.00	If yes, must the days be consecutive?	No
Temporary Authorization to Practice Fee	150.00	If yes, must the temporary practice be completed within any of the following?	One year
License Renewal Fee	200.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Emergency relief capacity	No
Verification of License/Endorsement to Another Jurisdiction Fee	15.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Testifying as an expert witness	Yes
Inactive Fee	0.00	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Consulting on a limited basis	Yes
What is your renewal schedule?	Every year	Special Situations Not Requiring a License: Forensic or other assessment	No
Does your board have an inactive license status available to licensees?	No	Does your jurisdiction allow for prescriptive authority for licensed psychologists?	No
Does your board require continuing professional development/continuing education?	Yes	If yes, do you require the Psychopharmacology Examination for psychologists?	
If required, how many hours are required in each renewal period?	30 hours every two years	Are there settings in your jurisdiction in which a psychologist is exempt from the requirement to be licensed?	Yes
If required, are any of the hours required to be in Ethics?	No	Do applicants for licensure receive special consideration based on the number of years of experience as a licensed psychologist?	Yes
If required, how many are required and in each renewal period?		If yes, which of the following apply?	Five to nine years experience
ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure. Does your board authorize this type of practice?	Yes	Licensure by Endorsement: Certificate of Professional Qualification in Psychology CPQ	Yes
If yes, which of the following are required by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?	Temporary License	Licensure by Endorsement: American Board of Professional Psychology (ABPP) Certification	Yes
If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?	30	Licensure by Endorsement: National Register of Health Service Psychologists	Yes

APPENDIX D: ENDNOTES



ENDNOTES

SPOTLIGHT

- 1. As part of the collection of ASPPB membership dues, psychology licensing boards are surveyed regarding the current number of licenses they maintain and issue. 2021 data is not available for the following jurisdictions: New Jersey, Puerto Rico, and South Carolina.
- 2. The American Psychological Association (APA) is a scientific and professional organization that represents psychologists in the United States.
- 3. The Canadian Psychological Association (CPA) is the national association for the science, practice and education of psychology in Canada.
- 4. Regional accreditation applies to an institution of higher education that was, at the time the degree was awarded, regionally accredited by bodies approved by the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation and the United States Office of Education, or a university recognized by Universities Canada, formerly known as Universities and Colleges of Canada (AUCC).
- 5. Residency means physical presence, in person, face-to-face, at an educational institution granting the doctoral degree for the purposes facilitating acculturation in the procession, the full participation and integration of the individual in the education and training experiences and includes faculty student interaction. Training models that rely exclusively on physical presence for periods less than one (1) (e.g. Multiple long weekends and/or summer intensive sessions), or that use video teleconferencing or other electronic means as a substitute for any part of the minimum requirement for physical presence at the institution do not meet this definition of residency.
- 6. The PSY|Book survey initially launched in January 2018, prior to PSYPACT officially accepting applications to practice under the authority of PSYPACT in July 2020. Several jurisdictions participate in PSYPACT and have also responded to PSY|Book data. Caution is advised when interpreting data for these jurisdictions as it may have been collected prior to PSYPACT starting to accept applications to practice. For the most current requirements and information regarding temporary practice, please visit the psychology licensing board websites or the PSYPACT website at www.psypact.org.

SNAPSHOT

- 1. Does not have to be a CE course.
- 2. Predoctoral internship is a requirement for the APA accredited doctoral program. The predoctral internship is automatically accepted as satisfying 1 of the 2 years of supervised experience.

FOCUS - PSYPACT

- 1. Data in this section comes from the PSYPACT Commission.
- 2. Data presented regarding PSYPACT is current through December 31, 2021. For the latest information, please visit www.psypact.org.

FOCUS - EPPP

1. Data in this section comes from the ASPPB Examinations division's archives.

FOCUS - DDS

- 1. Data in this section comes from the ASPPB Member Services divsion's Disciplinary Data System.
- 2. The number of reported reasons listed in a report may change based on information provided by the licensing board after the publication of a previous annual report. Reported reasons are listed based on the date of discipline taken and not the date reported to ASPPB.
- 3. Reprimand as defined by the ASPPB Committee on Disciplinary Issues (CODI): A disciplinary action that consitutes public admonishment by the licensing entity.
- 4. Revocation as defined by the ASPPB Committee on Disciplinary Issues (CODI): A disciplinary action that takes away licensure or registration by the licensing entity; however, in some instances the individual may reapply for licensure at a later time.
- 5. Probation as defined by the ASPPB Committee on Disciplinary Issues (CODI): A disciplinary action taken by the licensing entity which allows the individual's right to practice to coninue, but with terms and conditions added to protect the public during that time of probation.
- 6. Suspension as defined by the ASPPB Committee on Disciplinary Issues (CODI): A loss of licensure or registration by the licensing entity for a defined period of time or, in some cases, an indefinite period of time; in order for the suspension to be lifted, often other conditions must be met.

APPENDIX B: Survey Questions & Responses

1. What is the minimum degree required for this license type?

Vermont: Doctoral or Master's

3. Which of the following currently best describes APA Accreditation as a requirement for licensure?

Virginia: APA or CPA, required for licensure beginning June 23, 2028; does allow the option for the board to include another accrediting body in the future

6. If yes, what is the minimum time period required for residency?

Arizona: Eighteen semester hours or thirty quarter hours or thirty-six trimester hours completed within a twelve-month consecutive period

11. Which of the following best describes internship hours as a requirement for licensure?

Florida: Board accepts internships completed at APA-accredited programs in satisfaction of the first 2000-hours of the 4000-hours requirement

lowa: Clinical internship is required for the Health Service Provider license

Pennsylvania: Predoctoral internship is a part of the APA accredited doctoral program

19. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (paper administered) passing score?

Hawaii: A score not less than the national average raw score (rounded up to the nearest whole integer of a fraction is reported) of all Ph.D. candidates sitting for the examination for the first time shall be passing for the EPPP written examination

lowa: The rule is generic to accept 70% and the current passing point. "The EPPP passing score shall be utilized as the lowa passing score" Pennsylvania: The passing score is defined in the Board's regulations

20. If yes, how do your rules/regulations define the EPPP (computer administered) passing score?

British Columbia: "successful completion"; passing score is determined by policy (500 or higher)

Hawaii: A score not less than the national average raw score (rounded up to the nearest whole integer of a fraction is reported) of all Ph.D. candidates sitting for the examination for the first time shall be passing for the EPPP written examination

lowa: The rule is generic to accept 70% and the current passing point. "The EPPP passing score shall be utilized as the lowa passing score" Northern Mariana Islands: Prior to 2001, licenses were through endorsement

Pennsylvania: The passing score is defined in the Board's regulations

Virginia: Doesn't define but use the ASPPB recommended passing point

Washington: To be considered for licensure applicants must receive a score of at least 70% or the national mean, whichever is lowest

21. When is the earliest time the EPPP (Part 1 - Knowledge) can be taken?

British Columbia: After education, training and experience has been reviewed and determined to meet our requirements Florida: After degree is granted, when individual applies and is approved under the Bifurcation/Exam application method North Dakota: Procedures are to approve upon application with completion of degree Saskatchewan: Anytime during the provision period, but before sitting for the oral exam

30. If yes, what are the specific requirements?

Alabam: Criminal History Record Information fingerprint check through FBI & ALEA; US Citizenship / Legal Presence Requirements

48. Does your board authorize temporary practice?

ASPPB defines temporary practice as when an individual licensed to practice psychology at the doctoral level in one jurisdiction may practice psychology into another jurisdiction for a specific period of time without obtaining full licensure.

49. If yes, which of the following are required to be completed/obtained by a licensed psychologist prior to conducting temporary practice?

Alberta: Temporary License; Registration verification; Declaration criminal records check; declaration of insurance; fitness to practice Arizona: Participate with Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT); Other: 20 days per calendar year licensure exemption established in statutes

Florida: Familiarity with Sections 490.014(2)(e), 490.003 and 490.012, Florida Statutes

Iowa: Notification to Board; Permit to Practice: Other: \$60 fee; summary of intent to practice; official license verifications

Pennsylvania: Participate with Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), a psychologist with an active license in another state is permitted to practice in PA for an aggregate of up to 14 days without notifying the Board

Vermont: An application, application fee and verification of licensure from the other state(s)

Washington: Must be either licensed from another state deemed substantially equivalent or demonstrates proof of graduation from an APAor CPA-accredited doctoral program and successful completion of an APA-, APPIC-, or CPA-approved internship

50. If yes, what is the maximum number of days allowed for temporary practice?

Missouri: Individuals can practice under an exemption in statute up to 15 days within a 9 month period without applying for a license and without a notification to the Committee. A temporary license can be issued for up to 2 years Prince Edward Island: Practice with a single client only in a year; no limit on days

APPENDIX C: Data Table - Response by Jurisdiction

- **1.** Alberta: Temporary License, Registration Verification, declaration criminal records check, declaration of insurance, fitness to practice
- 2. Arizona: Eighteen semester hours or thirty quarter hours or thirty-six trimester hours completed within a twelve-month consecutive period
- **3. Arizona:** Participate with Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 20 days per calendar year licensure exemption established in statute
- 4. Brisitish Columbia: After education, training and experience has been reviewed and determined to meet our requirements
- **5. Florida:** Internships completed towards an APA-accredited doctoral degree in psychology satisfies 2000 of the 4000-hour experience requirements
- 6. Florida: After degree is granted, when individual applies and is approved under the Bifurcation/Exam application method
- 7. Florida: Familiarity with Sections 490.014(2)(e), 490.003 and 490.012, Florida Statutes
- **8. Hawaii:** A score of not less than the national average raw score (rounded up to the nearest whole integer of a fraction is reported) of all Ph.D. candidates sitting for the examination for the first time shall be passing for the EPPP written examination
- **9. Hawaii:** A score of not less than the national average raw score (rounded up to the nearest whole integer of a fraction is reported) of all Ph.D. candidates sitting for the examination for the first time shall be passing for the EPPPP written examination
- **10. Iowa:** The rule is generic to accept 70% and the current passing point. "The EPPP passing score shall be utilized as the Iowa passing score"
- **11. Iowa:** The rule is generic to accept 70% and the current passing point. "The EPPP passing score shall be utilized as the Iowa passing score"
- **12. Missouri:** Individuals can practice uner an exemptoin in statute up to 15 days within a 9-month period without applying for a license and without a notification to the Committee. A temporary license can be issued for up to 2 years
- 13. Missouri: 9 months of working under exemption, 2 years of working on a temporary license
- 14. Nebraska: Every odd year
- 15. Pennsylvania: The passing score is defined in the Board's regulations
- 16. Pennsylvania: The passing score is defined in the Board's regulations
- 17. South Dakota: Not required but use APA Guidelines
- 18. Vermont: Doctoral or Master's
- 19. Vermont: An application, application fee and verification of licensure from the other state(s)
- **20. Virginia:** APA or CPA, required for licensure beginning June 23, 2028, do allow the option for the board to include another accredited body in the future

ABOUT ASPPB

The Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards (ASPPB) is the alliance of state, provincial, and territorial agencies responsible for the licensure and certificationn of psychologists throughout the United States and Canada. ASPPB was formed to serve psychology boards in the two countries. Currently, the psychology boards of all fifty states of the United States, the District of Columbia, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands and all ten provinces of Canada are members of ASPPB.

Info@asppb.org



www.asppbcentre.org



www.asppb.org